AWM52 2nd Australian Imperial Force and Commonwealth Military Forces unit war diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/14

2/14 Infantry Battalion
October 1943

SECRET VOLUME: XLII WAR----DIARY 2/14 AUSTINF OCTOBER, 1943 Adm/Comd 2/14 Aust Inf Bn ------_______ -----------------------------AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025201

PLACE	DATE	HOUR	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
RAMU	1	0700	Unit continued advance to ARAFAGAN CREEK Comd Gp arriving there at 0900 hrs. As our rear coys were arriving in, Brig and BM arrived by jeep and instructed the CO to move forward another two miles to a position on the RAMU RIVER. CO and Adjutant halted the column, contacting 2/27 Aust Inf Bn and 21 Aust Inf Bde before selecting the coy positions. Coys were then moved in position along NE bank of RAMU RIVER. The afternoon was spent in bathing and washing and a well deserved rest was enjoyed. Communications were established and it was thought we would remain in this position for following day.
			Orders received for unit to move forward to a position within 500 yards of the area then occupite by the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn. Move to be at 0600 hrs following morning.
			CO issued orders for following day, covering the immediate drawing of rations, also the order of march. Very heavy rain fell throughout the night making the first really bad spell of weather for the whole march.
	2	0630	Bn moved off in order "C", "A" Coys, Comd Gp, "B", "D" Coys, BHQ and HQ Coy with carriers. Good progress was made but unfortunately "C" Coy veered too much to the NORTH while Comd Gp struck off in correct direction. Coys then followed the Comd Gp in succession.
		0850	Unit arrived to a position and settled in for lunch.CO and Adjutant contacted BM and at approximately 1300 hrs received orders to move forward to the GUSAP RIVER. Unit moved to GUSAP where coys were placed in position by the CO. "C" and "B" Coys right and left forward coys lining the east bank of the river with "A" and "D" Coys behind
			on each flank. HQs and Comd Gp remained in the centre of the perimeter. All Coys were in position by 1530 hrs. Mail and rations were received and hot meals were prepared by section groups. The GUSAP RIVER proved to be a fast flowing stream approximately 60' wide, running into the RAMU RIVER. The engineers were already engaged in the task of constructing a jeep bridge.
		1800	Orders received for following day, viz: The unit was to supply working parties to assist in the bridge construction.
		0000	Daylight saving commenced; all watches put forward one hour RC Mass celebrated in HQ Coy area. The Protestant Service was conducted by Chaplain FINLAY at 0900 hrs.
		1400	Working parties on the basis of 1 Offr 1 Sgt and 50 ORs from each rifle coy and HQ Coy commenced work on the bridge. Coy cooks co-operated at the bridgehead by providing tea. Morning working parties were relieved by further parties of forty from each coy. The bridge was almost ready for use
		1600	by 1900 hrs. CO (Lt-col R HONNER) and Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) visited 21 Bde. Maj-Gen VASEY arrived at approximately the same time with orders for Brig I DOUGHERTY. After the Div Comd's departure the Brigadier passed on orders to our CO for the following day. The plan was for 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to move on to DUMPU Landing Strip, 2/27 Aust Inf Bn to be in reserve with 21 Bde HQs at an area near the BIWI RIVER and the 2/14 Aust Inf Bn was to move to WAMPUN the following day, thence
		1700	to DUMPU via KORAM. This day the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn had had a slight clash with the enemy near KAIGULAN also at NAMAPUT village area, approximately 10 Japs being killed for a loss of 1 KIA and 6 wounded. Landed rations received and distributed. Coys received warning order for move on following day and were advised to consume the surplus rations during evening and morning meals. Arrangements were made with the SC for a supply of native carriers to carry a No 11 Set and additional stores.

			OCTOBER 1943 (Contd)
PLACE	DATE	HOUR	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
RAMU	4		See separate sheets.
VALUE	5	0630	Coy adm problems such as collection of gear and watering were straightened out while the enemy dead were buried. The Japanese bodies included 1 Offr and 20 ORs, while one wounded was taken prisoner. It was considered that at least six more bodies could not be found in the long kunai grass, also it was estimated that a similar number of the enemy had been wounded. "D" Coy accounted for 1 Offr and
		0930	11 ORs killed, "C" Coy for 9 ORs. Comd Gp, BHQ and HQ Coy moved forward to join "C" and "D" coys whilst "A" and "B" Coys left on the road constructional
		1100	The battalion less "A" and "B" Coys concentrated in Native Garden Area ready for move to destination at the BIWI RIVER. Another Jap was killed at this time. The pioneer pl was given the task of carrying the wounded prisoner back to the main L of C. Prior to the unit's advance, a small party of Japs on a high feature near KORAM fired an LMG burst at
			a range of 2000 yards on our troops. The fire was ineffective and two of our MMGs quickly routed them from their position. As the unit had been instructed to bypass KORAM, the advance was continued on a compass bearing across the open kunai. After a hot and trying march, the column struck the main track approximately half a mile to the WEST of the BIWI and decided to continue on to the SURINAM RIVER, as it was reported that the BIWI RIVER was dry. "A" and "B" Coys were passed at this stage, they had reported for their task but had discovered that the job had been completed, so they had moved on towards the SURINAM. No water had been discovered since the beginning of the morning's march and
			when the Comd Gp arrived at the SURINAM at 1430 hrs it was a great relief to discover it to be a fine stream. It was immediately decided to stay here for lunch and to give the troops an opportunity for bathing and resting. WO II SYMONS and "B" Echelon were contacted here. Coys were
		1530	A working party of 100 was provided by "A" and "B" Coys to assist Engineer Coy in preparing a Jeep crossing. Capt I W
			HAMILTON received orders from Brigade to move to an area NORTH of DUMPU village as soon as possible. "A" and "B" Coys less elements from each coy and pioneer pl which had not yet caught up, to remain in the SURINAM RIVER AREA.
		1615	Adjutant and party of Intelligence section pushed on to make a recce of the area. Heavy rain fell during the next two hours. On arrival in area at 1715 hrs, WO II McLEOD, who had been left as a guide, pointed out the battalion area to the Adjutant, who immediately made a recce and sited the coy positions. Guides were placed and coys were directed into their positions as they arrived. The Brigade intention at this stage was to concentrate the brigade in this area; the dispositions were 2/16 Aust Inf Bn and 21 Aust Inf Bde Ho at DUMPU, 2/14 Aust Inf Bn approximately 500 yards NORTH with 2/27 Aust Inf Bn approximately 3 miles NORTH at KUMBARUM. Communications were established with Brigade and lines laid to all coys. Capt I W HAMILTON received all
			information from brigade and was advised that portion of "A" and "B" Coys plus pioneer pl would be remaining in their present area for the night, to push on in the morning. Capt HAMILTON issued orders for the following day; "C" Coy to provide a patrol, strength of one pl to patrol to the NORTH-
			WEST through BEBEI and on to the MOSIA RIVER, another sectional patrol to move along the 2/27 Aust Inf Bn L of C to KUMBARUM with the object of securing the track. In addition a working party of one hundred men to be provided from HQ and "D" Coys for work on the river crossing below Brigade.
		2202	Activities of contracts

	2,000	Section 1	
PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
RAMU	5	2100	Adjutant contacted SC regarding rations for the following day as the rations held had expired at this evening's meal. The SC advised that rations would be available for issue by 1000 hrs the following day.
	6	0600	Lieut JACKSON took out the pl patrol to MOSIA RIVER, sufficient rations were obtained from the rifle coys to provision the patrol. Patrol reported back at 1600 hrs made no contact but had met a force from 2/2 Independent Coy at BEBEI.
		0930	"B" Coy's sectional patrol left for KUMBARUM. A ration of fresh meat, bread and butter received, so hot lunch and evening meal were provided on coy basis.
		1000	Lieut D RAINEY, with Pioneer pl arrived back. Main elements of "A" and "B" Coys arrived in and settled down in coy positions.
		1300	crossing below brigade area.
		1400	Unit supplied 700 emergency rations to 2/27 Aust Inf Bn. At 1350 hrs L/Cpl LANGTON I G of "B" Coy was fatally shot by the falling of his own OWEN Gun. Padre FINLAY conducted the burial service near "D" Coy area. Lieut J R GREENWOOD visited the unit for lunch and discussed with the Adjutant
		1500	all adm problems, shortage in ordnance stores etc. At this stage the main problems were shortages of boots and tobacco. Capt R ROSE, Bde I O, visited the area and passed on all available information regarding topography, also enemy and
		1900	battalion having left MORESBY ten hour earlier. A meal was provided for him and he was made comfortable for the night.
		2030	Capt I W HAMILTON passed on all available information to put Maj LANDALE into the picture. Orders received from BM for the following day; working parties equivalent to two coys to be provided to work one on
			each of two separate landing strips, a pl patrol to move EAST along track running up to SURINAM RIVER with the object of locating possible Jap OPs and his L of C. A section patrol to again contact 2/27 Aust Inf Bn in KUMBARUM village. The Adjutant issued orders to the coys to supply the personnel to carry out the almosted tasks and arrange with
			the SC the rationing of the working parties. One coy was to remain out all night 7/8 Oct and would move complete to the FARIA RIVER Area near the RAMU RIVER. Communications for patrols and working parties were arranged by the Sig Offr (Lieut R N THOMPSON)
	7	0745	Capt HAMILTON moved over to resume command of "C" Coy. "C" Coy moved out with all gear, together with 2 Offrs and 80 ORs from HQ Coy and a party of 1 Sgt and 20 ORs from "B" coy. Instructions for working party were for the body to move to RV on track WNW of the area about 1 mile, where they could be met by an American Engineer Officer (Maj DEUTSCHETEL one party to work on a strip in that area and "C" Coy to move to No 2 strip some 3 miles further WEST. Tools etc were
			provided by the Engineers and rations for party on No 2 Strip were to follow by jeep.
			Lieut N W T PALLIER took out the patrol to the EAST and the section patrol was also provided by "A" Coy. This left to contact 2/27 Aust Inf Bn at 0900 hrs.
			Maj LANDALE went around to all coys and observed the various dispositions. The sites were adjusted to fill the gap caused by the withdrawal of "C" Coy.
			Orders received from Brigade to supply another working party to work on creek crossing below Brigade.
		1030	"D" Coy left to carry out this takk. The I O (Lieut R R WATSON) visited Brigade and obtained a supply of maps and further information regarding the Jap L of C to MADANG.

16		
PLACE	DATE TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
RAMU VALLEY	7 1000 (contd)	RMO received advice that QX 41503 Pte BAILEY N O had died of wounds at 2300 hrs 5 Oct 43. A supply of sox and a few odd items of gear were
	1100	received and distributed. A coy sectional patrol reported L of C to KUMBARUM clear
	1200	of enemy. Portion of hot meal again provided. The battalion had rationed very well in this area and showed considerable
	1400	benefit from it. Maj W G A LANDALE visited Brigade. Heavy fall of rain which continued well into the night. The working party on No 1 Strip concluded the task at approximately 1300 hrs. "D" Coy working party forced to discontinue work at 1630 hrs owing to heavy rain.
	1700	Runners from Lieut PALLIER's patrol reported in with information that the patrol had been fired on by a party of Japs and had suffered one casualty who was a stretcher case. Arrangements were made for a jeep to pick up the casualty (QX 41510 Pte POTTINGER A) immediately and to
	1745	Patrol reported in. Lieut PALLIER stated that the patrol had accounted for two enemy before returning. The information gained by the patrol was passed to Appx 1 (b)
		Four dogs attached to the unit, 1 messenger and 3 scout dogs, were exercised by menbers of the unit who had been selected to take charge of them. The messenger dog demonstrated great ability in its work. Applications asked for nominations to Paratroop Bn, and to a secret formation instituted to conduct subversive
	1930	BM rang Adjutant and passed on orders for following 2/27 One coy to move to KUMBARUM where rear details of 2/27 Aust Inf Bn were established, and form a base there with purpose of supplying daily escorts of one platoon for the native carrier train operating between 2/27 Aust Inf Bn Rear Details and their forward elements, also one section to protect the 25 pdr gun in this area. This
		"C" coy to remain on present task until it was completed. Also a platoon patrol to move out on a similar task to that of Lieut PALLIER's patrol, with the object of dealing with any enemy contacted and finding out any information regarding Jap L of C in that area. The Adjutant phoned Lt-col BISHOP of 2/27 Aust Inf Bn an obtained information concerning the task of the coy
	8 0700	breakfast, fresh meat being reserved for midday and
	0730	12 Platoon of B Coy under Lieut DAVIES left for Remainder KUMBARUM to carry out first escort patrol. Remainder of "B" Coy with two dogs attached moved out at 0900 hrs
	0820	nost on a matrol task to the BAST.
	0815	below Brigade.
	0920	TOD drawn for training nurnoses.
	1000	Subversive Ops Formation, while Lieut K A EVANS and Lieut T SIMMONS voulnteered for Paratroop Bn. Tobacco ration received and issued.
	120	o Fresh meat for lunch and evening meals.

PLACE	DATE T	IME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
RAMUVALLEY	8 1 (contd)		"A" matters and concluded returns. A quiet afternoon was spent in the unit perimeter. Dispositions of the perimeter were adjusted when "B" Coy moved out, "D" Coy occupying the positions of "B" and "C" Coys and HQ Coy tying up by occupying area occupied by "D" Coy in rear. "B" Coy reported that they had established themselves in new area at 1100 hrs, and Lieut DAVIES' platoon had been sent forward.
		1800	Lieut YOUNG's patrol reported in (see attached report). The information was again passed immediately to Brigade. Appx 1 (c)
		1900	Orders received from BM for a similar patrol to be sent out to the same area to ascertain if enemy had altered their dispositions. At this stage Brigade was fairly well concentrated with the object of building up supplies and the outfitting of the units. Active patrols with minor clashes had been carried out by all units. The 25 Brigade was operating EAST of the SURINAM RIVER. Two platoon working parties were to be supplied the following day to carry out tasks on the
		2000	creek crossings - one in morning and the other in the afternoon. Word received that VX 17616 Sgt J STIRLING had been promoted as A/Lieut as from 18 SEP 43.
		0000	
		0900	Lieut GARNHAM and platoon of "A" Coy left to carry out recce patrol to the EAST, while the working party was supplied by HQ Coy. Rations continue to be good. Maj W G A LANDALE visited "B" Coy area at KUMBARUM
		0300	returning at 1130 hrs. Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) and Lieut N H YOUNG visited Brigade and discussed with the
		1330	BM information gained from the previous day's patrol. Lieut RAINEY sent to Brigade for onward movement to
		1000	contact rear details at KAIAPIT and NADZAB with the object of bringing forward essential items and stores.
		1430	Runner reported from "C" Coy with a message by Capt I W HAMILTON making several "A" and "Q" queries.
		1500	Full supply of new boots received. The battalion OP reported the platoon patrol to be returning at approximately 2 miles to the EAST
		1600	Orders from BM for unit to move to KUMBARUM by 1030 hrs the following day. We were also allotted certain patrol duties both forward and to the flanks. A message was sent direct to "C" Coy directing them to move direct to KUMBARUM to arrive 1000 hrs the following morning. "B" Coy were contacted and given a direction to make a recce for dispositions of the Coys.
		1645	Lieut GARNHAM's patrol returned, having observed enemy movement in the same area as that observed by Lieut YOUNG. In addition reported that there was what appeared to be a mountain gun in that position. Lieut R R WATSON went to 21 Aust Inf Bde with the information and a sketch drawn by Pte JOHN F of the Intelligence section, who had accompanied the patrol. Two local patrols operated in the afternoon to secure the perimeter.
		1700	Working party completed the task on the creek crossing during the afternoon. Orders given to Coy Comds for move on following day of troops, stores and "B" Echelon. Heavy rain fell again
			during the evening.
	10	0815	Comd Gp moved off and arrived KUMBARUM at 0915 hrs. "B" Coy was contacted and the dispositions of coys were sited. Guides were provided and the coys began arriving at 1000 hrs, being in position at 1030 hrs. "A" Coy provided a standing patrol of one platoon to

	OCTOBER 1943 (contd)
PLACE DATE TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
RAMU 10 0815 VALLEY (contd)	occupy the high feature on WEST of position, while a standing patrol of one section was ordered to occupy a position on the high ground to NORTH-EAST. Two platoon patrols for "D" Coy sent up the URIA RIVER VALLEY, one returning at 1700 hrs reporting no contact. The other platoon under Lieut AVERY were to move up to a position approximately 1 mile to the NORTH to occupy a standing post for forty eight hrs. This platoon reported they were in position at 1630 hrs. Their task was to protect the 2/27 Aust Inf Bn telephone line and the L of C. Local section patrols were sent out to the EAST. The pioneer pl carried out improvements on 2/27 Bn L of C. Brigadier visited the area and passed on information
1730 1800	regarding other units and the brigade as a whole. Orders received from BM for following day. Church parade conducted by Chaplain FINLAY. Heavy rain again fell during the afternoon.
KUMBARUM 11 0740	Local recce patrols investigated for tracks to the EAST
KUMBARUM 11 0740 0800	Local recce patrols investigated for tracks to the EAST and on lower reaches of the FARIA RIVER. Lieut AVERY reported a small party of JAPS to be digging in on feature WEST of THREE PIMPLE FEATURE and NORTH of KING'S HILL. The enemy were also sighted from BHQ Area. Communications at this stage had been established between all coys. The Adjutant immediately went up on to THREE PIMPLE FEATURE with a signaller to gain observation on the feature occupied by the enemy. It was discovered that the feature was in the process of being occupied by at least twenty Japs with further numbers digging in astride the ridge over which the 2/27 Aust Inf En L of C ran. BHQ received the report that the L of C had been cut with casualties inflicted on 2/27 Aust Inf En personnel escorting native carrier train. The carriers had dumped their gear and scattered. The positions occupied by the enemy in addition to cutting the L of C overlooked the forward positions occupied by "A" and HQ Coys of this unit. Using the 536 Set Capt BISSET, who was in a position 700 to 1200 yards from the enemy positions, was able to observe and pinpoint them. At this stage the THREE PIMPLE FEATURE EAST of enemy position was occupied by nine members of Mortar Pl and one signaller with the Adjutant. KINGS HILL SOUTH of enemy position was called for plus one platoon to strengthen and give supporting fire from THREE PIMPLES.
76.20	The Adjutant spoke to Maj LANDALE by wireless and suggested that one platoon attack the Jap feature from KINGS HILL moving along the EAST side of the razor edge ridge while strong supporting fire could be given from THREE PIMPLE HILL and KINGS HILL, also that a Mortar OP be established on the THREE PIMPLE FEATURE. Information was continually passed down to BHQ regarding the movements of the enemy. At approximately 1100 hrs the MMG was sent off to THREE PIMPLE followed at 1300 hrs by 18 Pl under Lieut SIMMONS. Sgt CHRISP in charge of the guncrew reached the top at 1400 hrs and on arrival immediately commenced digging two positions for the gun. By 1500 hrs the gun was in position and ready to fire. A Mortar OP was also established on this feature. In the meantime spasmodic fire was maintained from THREE PIMPLE and KINGS HILLS to hamper the enemy movements. In addition MMG fire was directed on the enemy position from the valley and artillery over open sights fired on the Jap's feature. In the meantime at 1300 hrs Maj A J LEE had arrived and taken over command. Capt G O O'DAY with 17 Pl and a platoon of "B" Coy had been despatched to KINGS HILL.
1630	ALL GIOODS WELL THE DOSTOLOH LOT GITO GOOD OF CYCOPOLING TO I

OCTOBER 1943 (contd)

PLACE

TIME DATE

SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION

KUMBARUM 11 (contd) which had not arrived on THREE PIMPLE AREA. Additional artillery support was arranged by Maj LEE and the attack went in at 1650 hrs. The Brigadier had visited the area at 1500 hrs and witnessed the first stages of the attack. Owing to the magnificent supporting fire from MMG, 3" Mortar and artillery, Lieut PALLIER's platoon was able to adwance to within 40 yards of the objective before making the final assault. The advance had to be made in single file owing to the extremely difficult nature of the terrain. Casualties to this stage were extremely light, but the real task then began. Two sections forward with one in reserve - one section crawled up the almost sheer cliff face on the right, the other on the left. The enemy firected heavy fire and rolled down grenades on the advancing troops but owing to the determination and outstanding example of several members of the platoon the summit was gained and the objective captured. The remaining enemy on the lower ridge were quickly routed by withering fire from the THREE PIMPLES and the feature now christened PALLIER's HILL. As a result of this action, a complete coy of the enemy was routed and over 30 killed while the 2/27 Bn L of C was cleared. Our casualties were four killed, Cpl BARNARD J of MMG Pl, Ptes BACK E C, COBBLE J W and PATTERSON W A, all of 9 Pl while the wounded numbered eight, including Lieut N W T PALLIER and Sgt BEAR L A (MM). Appx 2 (b)

"B" and "D" Coy platoons consolidated the 9 Pl gains and 1800 a MMG was placed on PALLIER'S FEATURE. Difficulty was experienced in getting the wounded down the very precipitous track.

1830 Capt BISSET rejoined BHQ.

2000 The positions on THREE PIMPLE HILL had been consolidated. During the assault the Brigadier had expressed his admiration of the manner in which the attack was made. Documents taken from enemy dead were forwarded to brigade, from these valuable information was obtained. Maj LEE held a Coy Comds conference and issued orders for the following day.

An attempt was made by a small party of Japs to destroy 12 0100 the 25 pdr which was established in a position 1000 yds SOUTH of KUMBARUM and protected by one section from "C" Coy Another section from "C" Coy was despatched to supplement t the guards and on arrival discovered a large bundle of explosives dropped by the Japs when they had been driven off Lieut JACKSON with 15 Pl moved out along the L of C to 0800

ensure that the communication to the 2/27 Aust Inf Bn was cleared up to GUY's POST, approximately 4 hrs march. The task of this platoon was to move on the high ground parallel to the track whilst a section recce patrol under Sgt GRAHAM moved some distance behind along the track itself so that if trouble was encountered the platoon would be in a position to deal with it.

0900 9 Pl was withdrawn from KINGS HILL and later in the morning 17 Pl and Capt O'DAY were relieved by the remainder of "B" Coy.

0930 The pioneer platoon with some mortar personnel continued work on the 2/27 Bn L of C by improving the creek crossings. Word was received that Pte O'DEA W J of "D" Coy, wounded the previous day, had died of wounds.

Lieut AVERY's standing patrol relieved by 7 Pl Appx 1(e) 1200 under Lieut YOUNG. This patrol's position was approximately one hour NORTH along the URIA RIVER. At this time a report was received that Lieut JACKSON had reached GUY's POST, the L of C being clear of enemy. 10 Pl of "B" Coy detailed for escort duty to pick up carrier train on track NORTH of PALLIER'S HILL.

PLACE DA	ATE STIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
KUMBARUM (cc	12 1330 ontd)	moved forward to GUY's DUMP with the prospective role of supplying an escort for native carriers between this
	1400	Lieut SIMMONS! Pl returned from THERE DIMPTE FORTUNE
	1450	maving been relieved by 8 Pl under WO IT BUTCHER F W
	1630	2/27 Aust Inf Bn through GUY's POST and on to the high ground overlooking same, so they would be in a position to cover a possible withdrawal by that battalion. This task was given to "B" Coy which moved at 1800 hrs and reached GUY's POST at 2300 hrs. Lieut SARGENT established himself at GUY's POST and reported eventthing in and a
	1900	and took up a position about halfway up for the night. 18 Pl under Lieut SIMMONS after a brief rest in the afternoon occupied KINGS HILL and PALLIER'S Feature with
1		POST with escorting patrol forward but laterin the day they moved forward to assist 2/27 Aust Inf Bn. Their role was to support 2/27 Bn from the high ground EAST of their positions.
	1000	BML visited the area with an American Cav Colonel. They were conducted over KINGS and PALLIER'S HILLS by Maj LEE. The Brigade HQ moved into the area this day whilst the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn moved through our area (1400-1500 hrs) to relieve 2/27 Aust Inf Bn. 5 Pl with a section of "C" Coy escorted a carrier train to GUY'S POST. 15 Pl under Lieut JACKSON moved into position on PALLIER'S HILL, supplementing Lieut SIMMONS' Pl. A section from 9 Pl under Cpl SILVER took over from the "C" Coy section and arrived on the top of the newly named SILVER'S HILL at 2000 hrs. The "C" Coy section remained as SP on ridge overlooking valleys to EAST.
		Lieut SARGENT's party fostered in the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn in the GUY's POST area.
14		The section patrol from "A" Coy left to recce the creek area between THREE PIMPLE HILL and SILVER'S HILL where a small party of 9 enemy had been reported by a member of "C" Coy. No Japs were seen by patrol which returned at 1130 hrs.
		Fighting patrol of 16 Pl under Lieut A R AVERY was led to a feature EAST of THREE PIMPLE HILL by two guides from a PIB Patrol who had observed Jap positions in the area. At 1345 hrs the patrol reached the objective only to find that the prepared enemy positions had been recently vacated The patrol reached BHQ at 1700 hrs, returning through the SP position on URIA RIVER. "C" Coy HQ reported to be in position on KING's HILL with 15 Pl occupying PALLIER'S HILL thus relieving Lieut SIMMONS platoon which returned to "D" Coys lines.
		17 Platoon relieved 8 Pl on THREE PIMPLE HILL. 5 Pl returning from GUY's POST occupied a standing patrol position on the URIA RIVER, relieving Lieut YOUNGS pl which returned to "A" Coys area. At this stage stretcher cases and walking wounded from the 2/27 battle area were returning through our area where the RAP under Capt STEVENSON (RMO) supervised their dressings before they moved to MDS. The Salvation Army had also established a post at this point to provide refreshments for all troops passing through or returning from patrols. During the morning Capt McGLINCHEY (QM) with the Rear Details Party and stores arrived in the unit area. In the afternoon Lieut R A DREDGE reported in with a party of 79,

OCTOBER 1943 (contd)

PLACE DATE TIME SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION

KUMBARUM 14 (contd)

principally the Tk/A pl and other details from MORESBY Area, and in addition with evacuations from local MDS returning for duty.

- off on a three days fighting patrol. The route to be followed along the URIA RIVER to the NORTH, thence WEST to contact 2/16 Aust Inf Bn, before returning to KUMBARUM Area. The communication was by 208 sets, while the troops on KINGS, PALLIER's and THREE PIMPLE HILLS were to report their observation of the patrols progress. An arty FOO accompanied "A" Coy on this mission.
 - O915 Section patrol from "C" Coy moved off to relieve Cpl SILVER's section on SILVER's HILL. Cpl SILVER reported into BHQ at 1600 hrs relating his observation of fires in a timbered area to the EAST of THREE PIMPLE HILL.
 - 1300 "B" Coy returned to the unit area reporting they had no actual engagements with the enemy, except that one pl had been shelled by a mountain gun on the morning of 14 OCT 43 when the CSM (A/WO II MCLENNAN F F) had been killed.
 - 1330 Lieut SARGENT's pl reported in. Both this pl and "B" Coy received high praise from 2/27 and 2/16 Bns for the work they had done in the forward area.
 - 1500 5 Pl returned from the URIA RIVER standing patrol having been relieved by 4 Pl under Lieut DREDGE.
 - 1530 Brigade IO (Capt R ROSE) visited the Comd Gp and gave the latest information regarding Div activities.
- Situation normal night 15/16 OCT 43
 0700 Communications with "A" Coy informed us no enemy had been sighted.
 - 0730 18 Pl left to escort carrier train to GUY's POST.
 - 0830 "C" Coy patrol under command Sgt BERRY left to investigate reported enemy movements east of Brigade HQ below SILVER'S HILL.
 - 1010 16 Pl relieved 15 pl on PALLIER's HILL.
 - 1015 Maj-Gen VASEY passed through battalion area en route for GUYS POST.
 - 1030 "D" Coy HQ relieved "C" Coy HQ on KINGS HILL
 - 1045 Capt VICKERS (AEME) visited Maj LEE and spoke to officers on the performance of arms and equipment. Capt VICKERS represents MGO in research in the field. Capt GEDDES (SC) also visited and conferred with CO and Adjutant.
 - 1215 Sgt BERRY reported back with fighting patrol, and reported that no enemy sighted.
 - 1300 Lieut K GARNHAM evacuated to MDS with suspected malaria.
 Throughout the afternoon our OPs reported smoke in the MINEEN Area.
 - 1730 "A" Coy reported they had arrived 1000 yards EAST of GUY's POST and on the way to KUMBARUM to join battalion.
 No enemy sighted.
 - 1830 Heavy rain commenced falling
 - 1930 "A" Coy returned to battalion area where a hot meal was awaiting them. During the day advice was received that Pte POTTINGER had died of wounds. "A" Coy was guided to positions previously occupied by "D" Coy.
 - 17 0730 Two sections of 3 pl moved out as escort for carrier train to GUY's POST.
 - O800 Lieut N H YOUNG and 6 ORs left KUMBARUM, moved along L of C to 2/16 Aust Inf Bn at ref 702609 to patrol EAST to the URIA RIVER and thence down URIA to KUMBARUM
 - O900 Padre FINLAY conducted a voluntary service near Salvation Army Hut. Lieut R V THOMPSON and 9 ORs left to patrol Jap track running north from PALLIER'S HILL. This track believed to be leading to Jap L of C to BAGADJIM. Pte JOHN of the intelligence section led the patrol onto the track. After proceeding approximately 400 yards along

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
KUMBARUM	17 (contd)	1000	the Jap track Pte JOHN found a Jap lying in the kunai grass, the prisoner carried no arms or equipment and was apparently one of the same coy which suffered the defeat on PALLIER'S HILL. Two sections of 18 Pl under command of Lieut SIMMONS
		1045	relieved Lieut NOLAN and two sections of 13 Pl as guard duty at the artillery guns. Lieut AVERY reported a Jap on the feature NORTH of the
		1245	THREE PIMPLES, the position that Lieut AVERY had investigated with a fighting patrol on 14 Oct 43.
		1400	Lieut AVERY was recalled to BHQ to take out a fighting patrol to that position. 12 Pl under command Lieut W M DAVIES was warned to prepare for the fighting patrol. Patrol moved out under Lieut AVERY who was put in charge of the patrol as he had already patrolled that area and knew the Jap positions.
		1500	A section of 2 pl moved to SILVER'S HILL to relieve the section of "C" Coy.
			Intelligence section guide reported back with information that Lieut R V THOMPSON's patrol had reached ref 708587 and had pushed on from there following Jap blaze NORTH.
		1745 1830	Lieut AVERY's patrol attacked Jap position. Our artillery commenced firing on Jap positions NORTH of 2/16 Aust Inf Bn.
		1945	Lieut AVERY reported back with 12 Pl that although there were no enemy at the time of the attack there were definite indications that the Jap had occupied the
		2000	was today evacuated (foot trouble). Evacuations
			continue at an average of 10 per day of malaria and other tropical diseases.
	18	0730	POST.
			One section of 2 Pl returned from SILVER'S HILL. This feature was no longer to be manned. 13 Pl under command Lieut T NOLAN relieved 4 Pl under
		1000	command Lieut R A DREDGE as SP on AVERY'S POST. "B" Coy HQ relieved "D" Coy HQ on KING'S HILL. 10 Pl relieved 16 Pl on PALLIER'S HILL and 11 Pl less one
		1330	section relieved 17 Pl on THREE PIMPLES HILL. Lieut YOUNG's patrol reported back, he contacted the 2/31 Aust Inf Bn on the night 17 Oct 43 and today returned to camp down the URIA RIVER Valley. The
			track he had followed between the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn and 2/31 Aust Inf Bn was well defined about 6 feet wide and good going except for the muddy condition. Eieut YOUNG considered the JAPS had recently used the track.
		1600	Forward elements of 2/31 Aust Inf Bn moving down URIA RIVER from KP3 passed through KUMBARUM. During the afternoon with the aid of a mosiac of maps of the BOGADJIM Area Maj LEE lectured to Coy Comds on the
		1800	courses open to the enemy and the plan to be followed by our own Division. Lieut R THOMPSON's patrol returned. They reported that on day 1 the patrol had moved NORTH following a
			track along the WEST bank of the URIA RIVER. This track Lieut THOMPSON considered had been made by the Japs in their retreat from PALLIER'S HILL. The patrol failed to locate the mule track on the second day had swung WEST to contact the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn. They reached a high feature overlooking this bn area and had then moved down the FRAIA RIVER Valley. Returning to KUMBARUM along the GUY'S DUMP L of C. During the day the troops remained in the area had taken advantage of
			the rest period to clean up personal gear, weapons and

			OCTOBER 1949 (COHOC)
PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
KUMBARUM	18 (contd)		equipment. Evacuations due to possible Malaria and scrub typhus were still of an alarmingly high rate.
	19	0730	The unit was not required to provide an escort to GUY's DUMP today and the battalion bemained disposed as for
			yesterday. Maj LEE, Capt S Y BISSET and 2 ORs left to recce the forward areas to contact the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn and 2/27 Aust Inf Bn to acquaint themselves with the dispositions of those two battalions and to endeavour to
			foresee possible roles for ourselves. During the day Coy Comds passed on the information learned from Major LEES lecture to their NCOs. The I O passed this information on to BHQ personnel.
		1730	
			Rear elements of the 2/31 Aust Inf Bn passed through the area.
		1930	
			hygiene.
	20	0730	One section from "A" Coy provided the carrier escort for carrier train to GUY's DUMP. Capt W B RUSSELL, Capt C L McINNES, Capt G O O'DAY, Capt I W HAMILTON, Lieut R R WATSON and 5 ORs moved out to contact 2/27 and 2/16 Bns. All topographic information was passed on to the
			party by the respective battalion commanders Lt-col BISHOP and SUBLET.
		0900	CO held orderly room for personnel not observing correct malarial precautions.
		1000	A working party of 50 personnel from "C" Coy commenced duty for one day improving the L of C to 2/27 Aust Inf Bn Two sections from 8 Pl under command of Sgt MILLER relieved 13 Pl under command of Lieut T NOLAN.
		1015	"A" Coy HQ relieved "B" Coy HQ on KINGS HILL with 7 Pl disposed on KINGS and PALLIER'S HILLS and 2 sections of 9 Pl on THREE PIMPLES. The remaining sections from 8
		1400	and 9 Platoons relieved Lieut SIMMONS and party as guard at the artillery approximately 1000 yards SOUTH of our position. Capt McGLINCHEY informed rear details personnel of the
		1630	latest information concerning this campaign. Heavy rain commenced falling and continued for three
		1730	hours. Capt HAMILTON and party returned after contacting 2/27
			Aust Inf Bn and 2/16 Aust Inf Bn. The Coy Comds had in this visit to the forward units obtained an excellent view of the terain forward, and received all latest
			information of enemy movements. At 1700 hrs Major LEE visited Brigade HQ and received orders for the following day. A patrol of one coy was to move to the vicinity of KP3 where the party would divide into two patrols, the
			first to move EAST-NORTH-EAST along a Jap track to the SURINUM River to return to the unit via DUMPU. The second patrol to investigate the vicinity of KP3 to locate second Jap L of C.
		2030	Capt I W HAMILTON was warned that "C" Coy would provide the patrol, and detailed orders for the task were given thim.
	21		One section of "B" Coy left as escort for carrier train to GUY's POST, returned 1445 hrs. Remainder of "B" coy to camp duties in camp area.
		0800	"C" Coy strength of two platoons, left on the patrol to KP3. Capt I W HAMILTON was in charge, with Lieut P M I
			LEVETT

who was to take command of the force moving from KP3 to the SURINAM RIVER. 0830 "D" Coy supplied a working party of 50 to improve the I Of C along the URIA RIVER. The remainder of the coy were employed in camp duties. Dispositions of "A" Coy remeined unchanged. 1345 U.S. Lieut visited the area to examine the four dogs attached to the unit. 1500 Major P E RHODEN, previously in charge of 21 AITB, rejoined the unit to take over command. Major LEE and Capt S Y BISSET proceeded to give Major RHODEN the complete/picture of the activity in the area. 1600 Report was received from "C" Coy patrol that they had reached the 2/16 aust Inf B n and that the new L of C to the 2/16 was very poor. 1730 "C" gog again reported with the information that they had moved 1500 yds EAST of 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to camp for the night. 1930 Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 22 0730 One section from "D" Coy escorted carrier train to GUY' DUMP. "D" Coy relieved "A" Coy of duties on the standing patrols and observation posts. Lieut JONES with two sections of 17 Fl moved to AVERY's FOST, two sections of 16 Fl under Lieut AVERY occupied the positions on THREE FIMPLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Coy HQ moved to KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 Fl on FALLIER's HILL. "A" Coy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" Coy With HQ Coy, 4 Fl moved one hour out along the L of C to continue improving the jeep track in Erigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing				
the SURIMAM RIVER. 0830 "B" Goy supplied a working party of 50 to improve the I of C along the URIA RIVER. The remainder of the coy were employed in camp duties. Dispositions of "A" Goy remained unchanged. 1845 U.S. Lieut visited the area to examine the four dogs attached to the unit. 1850 Major P ERHODEN, previously in charge of 21 AITB, rejoined the unit to take over command. Major LEE and Capt S Y BISSET proceeded to give Major RHODEN the complete picture of the activity in the area. 1860 Report was received from "G" Goy patrol that they had reached the 2/16 Aust Inf En and that the new L of C to the 2/16 was very poor. 1750 "G" Goy again reported with the information that they had moved 1800 old EAST of 2/16 Aust Inf En to camp for the night. 1830 Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 22 0730 One section from "D" Goy escorted carrier train to GUY. Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 23 0730 One section from "D" Goy escorted carrier train to GUY. Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 24 0730 One section from "D" Goy escorted carrier train to GUY. Thunderstorm of 16 Fl under Lieut AVERY's coupled the positions on THERE PINTES HILL, while the remaining sections of 16 Fl under Lieut AVERY's coupled the positions on THERE PINTES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Goy Hg moved to KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 Fl on FALLIER's HILL. "A" Goy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of BHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" Goy Goy, 4 Fl moved one hour out along the L of C own with Hg Goy, 4 Fl moved one hour out along the L of C own time Improving the jeep track in Brigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 100 The Adjutant (Capt S Y HISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN and the area covered by 9 Fl in their successful attack on the Sap positions on 11 COT 43. 103 Maj A J LEE marched out. 104 C conducted a Coy Conds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the communications to hits way up to join the	PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
osso "p" Goy supplied a working party of 50 to improve to I of C slong the URIA RIVER. The remainder of the coy were employed in camp duties. Dispositions of "A" Goy remedimed unchanged. 1545 U.S. Lieut visited the area to examine the four dogs attached to the unit. 1500 Major F E RHODEN, previously in charge of 21 ATTB, rejoined the unit to take over command. Major LEE and Capt S Y BISSET proceeded to give Major RHODEN the complete/picture of the activity in the srea. 1600 Report was received from "C" Goy patrol that they had reached the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn and that the new L of C to the 2/16 Was very poor. 1750 "G" Goy again reported with the information that they had moved 1500 yds EAST of 2/16 Aust Inf En to camp ft the night. 1930 Thumderstorm followed by light rainfall. 22 0730 One section from "D" Goy eacorted carrier train to GUY! DUMP. "D" Goy relieved "A" Goy of duties on the standing patrols and observation posts. Lieut JOHES with two sections of 16 F1 under Lieut AVERY's SOST, two sections of 16 F1 under Lieut AVERY's POST, two sections of 16 F1 under Lieut AVERY's Cocupied the positions on THREE FIMPLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Goy He moved to KINSS HILL With 2 sections of 18 F1 on FALLIER'S HILL. "A" Goy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of BHQ. Wo change in the disposition of "BTQ CO With HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on With HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the 1 of C on Mith HQ Goy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along t	KUMBARUM	21	0800	who was to take command of the force moving from KP3 to the SURINAM RIVER.
remeined unchanged. 1545 U.S. Lieut visited the area to examine the four dogs attached to the unit. 1500 Major PE RHODEN, previously in charge of 21 ATTB, rejoined the unit to take over command. Major LEE and Capt S Y BISSET proceeded to give Major RHODEN the complete/picture of the activity in the area. 1600 Report was received from "G" Cop patrol that they had reached the 2/16 was very poor. 1750 "G" Goy again reported with the information that they had moved 1500 yds EAST of 2/16 Aust Inf En to camp for the night. 1950 Thunderstorm followed by light reinfall. 22 0750 One section from "D" Goy escorted carrier train to GUY DUMP. "D" Goy relieved "A" Goy of duties on the standing patrols and observation posts. Lieut JONES with two sections of 17 Fl moved to AVERY's FOST, two sections of 16 Fl under Lieut AVERY cocupied the positions on THREE PIMPLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the quard duty on the guns. "D" Goy HQ moved to KINOS HILL with 2 sections of 18 Fl on FALINER's HILL. "A" Goy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" GOW With HQ Goy, 4 Fl moved one hour out along the L of C to continue improving the jeep track in Brigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 Fl in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 OCT 45. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1040 CO conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN ove the standard as set by Lit-col R HONNER (MC), whom he is visited at DOBODINA on his way up to join the unit. MR RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" (Toy WO II BUTCHER F W twok charge of 8 Fl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilat 9 Fl was taken ove by Lieut D w THOMAS, previously in charge of tr			0830	"D" Coy supplied a working party of 50 to improve the L Of C along the URIA RIVER. The remainder of the coy
attached to the unit. Major PE RHODEN, previously in charge of 21 ATTB, rejoined the unit to take over command. Major LER and Capt S Y BISSET proceeded to give Major HODEN the complete/picture of the activity in the area. 1600 Report was received from "Q" Coy patrol that they had reached the 2/16 Must Inf En and that the new L of C to the 3/16 was very poor. 1750 "Q" Goy again reported with the information that they had moved 1500 yds EAST of 2/16 Aust Inf En to camp for the night. 1930 Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 22 0730 One section from "D" Coy escorted carrier train to GUY DUMP. "D" Coy relieved "A" Coy of duties on the standing patrols and observation posts. Lieut JOHES with two sections of 17 F1 moved to AVERTY FORT, two sections of 16 F1 under Lieut AVERY occupied the positions on THREF FIFFLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Coy He moved to KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 F1 on FALLIER's HILL. "A" Coy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHQ. No change in the disposition of "E" Coy With HQ Coy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the L of C to continue improving the jeep track in Erigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 100 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 F1 in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 COT 43. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1040 Co conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col RHOMER (MD), whom he is visited at DOBOURA on his way up to join the unit. Me RHODEN passed on Lt-col HOMER's best whishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of transport duties i			3745	remeined unchanged.
rejoined the unit to take over command. Major INEs and Capt S y BISSET proceeded to give Major RHODEN the complete/picture of the activity in the area. 1600 Report was received from "C" Coy patrol that they had reached the 2/16 was very poor. 1730 "C" Goy again reported with the information that they had moved 1500 yds EAST of 2/16 Aust Inf En to camp for the night. 1930 Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 22 0730 One section from "D" Goy escorted cerrier train to GUY DUMP. "D" Goy relieved "A" Coy of duties on the standing patrols and observation poets. Likeut JOHES with two sections of 16 Fl under lieut AVERY occupied the positions on THREE FIMPLES HILL, while the remaining sections of ach of these platoons took over the stand duty on the gums. "D" Goy Mg moved to KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 Fl on FALLIER'S HILL. "A" Coy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" Coy Mith Hq Coy, 4 Fl moved one hour out along the L of C to continue improving the jeep track in Erigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y EISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 Fl in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 COT 43. 1030 Maj A J EEE marched out. 1000 Conducted a Coy Comás conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comás on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lie-col RHONER (MC), whom he hvisted at DOBOUWA on his way up to join the unit. MR RHODEN passed on the Jap positions on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lie-col RHONER (MC), whom he hvisted at DOBOUWA on his way up to join the unit. MR RHODEN passed on the out of the move of S Fl. bein replaced by Sg MILIER as CSW while the reversign th				attached to the unit.
Report was received from "C" Coy patrol that they had reached the 2/16 was very poor. 1730 "C" Coy again reported with the information that they had moved 1500 yds EAST of 2/16 Aust Inf En to camp for the night. 1930 Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 22 0730 One section from "D" Coy escorted carrier train to GUY DUMP. "D" Coy relieved "A" Coy of duties on the standing patrols and observation posts. Lieut JONES with two sections of 12 F1 moved to AVERY'S FOST, two sections of 17 F1 moved to AVERY'S FOST, two sections of 16 F1 under Lieut AVERY cocupied the positions on THREE FIDNLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Coy HQ moved to KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 F1 on FALLER'S HILL. "A" Coy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" Coy With HQ Coy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the L of C continue improving the jeep track in Erigade ace, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 With HQ Coy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the L of C continue improving the jeep track in Erigade ace, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 F1 in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 OCT 43. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1040 Occonducted a Coy Comds conference. Major HHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lk+-col R HONNER MC) whom he hvisted at DOEDDURA on his way up to join the unit. "HOT Coy BY THONNER MC) was taken one by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 F1. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to supply suffic			1900	rejoined the unit to take over command. Major LEE and Capt S Y BISSET proceeded to give Major RHODEN the
1730 "C" Goy again reported with the information that they had moved 1500 yds BAST of 2/16 Aust Inf En to camp for the night. 1930 Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 22 0730 One section from "D" Goy escorted carrier train to GUY! DUMP. "D" Goy relieved "A" Goy of duties on the standing patrols and observation posts. Lieut JONES with two sections of 17 Fl moved to AVERTY's POST, two sections of 16 Fl under Lieut AVERY occupied the positions on TRREE FINILES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Goy HQ moved to KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 Fl on FALLIER's HILL. "A" Goy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" Goy With HG Goy, 4 Pl moved one hour out along the L of C to continue improving the jeep track in Brigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 Fl in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 CCT 43. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1040 Go conducted a Coy Gomds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the combs on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MO), whom he had the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by It-col R HONNER (MO), whom he had the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by It-col R HONNER (MO), whom he had the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by It-col R HONNER (MO), whom he had the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by It-col R HONNER (MO), whom he had the wish for the battalion to continue with "CT Coy revealed the wish for the condition of the second with "CT Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating trac			1600	Report was received from "C" Coy patrol that they had reached the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn and that the new L of C to
Thunderstorm followed by light rainfall. 22 0730 One section from "D" Coy escorted carrier train to GUY'DUMP. "D" Coy relieved "A" Coy of duties on the standing patrols and observation posts. Lieut JOMES with two sections of 17 F1 moved to AVERY's FOST, two sections of 16 F1 under Lieut AVERY occupied the positions on THREE FIMPLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these Platons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Coy HQ moved to KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 F1 on FALLHR'S HILL. "A" Coy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHG. No change in the disposition of "B" Coy With HQ Coy, 4 F1 moved one hour out along the L of C to continue improving the jeep track in Erigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 F1 in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 OCT 45. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1040 CO conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battallon to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MM), whom he relisted at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. MR RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battallon, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of transport duties in 6 F1. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KF3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf En to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KF3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 25 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 F1 and 4 F1 to continue work on the			1730	"C" Coy again reported with the information that they had moved 1500 yds EAST of 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to camp fo
DUMP. "D" Coy relieved "A" Coy of duties on the standing patrols and observation posts. Liteut JONES with two sections of 17 Fl moved to AVERY's FOST, two sections of 16 Fl under Lieut AVERY occupied the positions on THREE FIMPLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Coy HQ moved took KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 Fl on FALLIER'S HILL. "A" Coy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" Coy With HQ Coy, 4 Fl moved one hour out along the L of C to continue improving the jeep track in Erigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 Fl in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 COT 43. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1040 Co conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MC), whom he resisted at DOBOURA on his way up to join the unit. ME RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Fl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Fl was taken ove by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Fl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached RFS and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust InT B nt os supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KFS. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 25 0750 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Fl and 4 Fl to continu			1930	
positions on THREE PINPLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard duty on the guns. "D" Coy HQ moved to KINGS HILL with 2 sections of 18 Fl on FALLIER's HILL. "A" Coy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of EHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" Coy With HQ Coy, 4 Pl moved one hour out along the L of C to continue improving the jeep track in Brigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 Fl in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 CCT 43. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1040 Co conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MC), whom he resisted at DOEDURA on his way up to join the unit. MR RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Fl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Fl was taken ove by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Fl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf En to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KFS. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Fl and 4 Fl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and CUY's FOST would be possible. In his opinion such a track		22	0730	
2 sections of 18 Pl on PALLIER'S HILL. "A" Coy when relieved of these duties settled in in the area to the right of BHQ. No change in the disposition of "B" Coy With HQ Coy, 4 Pl moved one hour out along the L of C t continue improving the jeep track in Brigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 Pl in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 OCT 43. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1400 CO conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MC), whom he risited at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. MRHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Pl was taken ove by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf En to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 25 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track				positions on THREE PIMPLES HILL, while the remaining section of each of these platoons took over the guard
continue improving the jeep track in Brigade area, no change with the remainder of the coy. 1000 The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 Pl in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 CCT 43. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1040 Co conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MC), whom he related at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. MR RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Pl was taken ove by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf En to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KF3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track				2 sections of 18 Pl on PALLIER's HILL. "A" Coy when
The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN ove KINGS HILL pointing out the forward areas and showing him the area covered by 9 Pl in their successful attack on the Jap positions on 11 OCT 43. 1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1400 CO conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MC), whom he resisted at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. Ma RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Pl was taken ove by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 25 0750 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's FOST would be possible. In his opinion such a track				
1030 Maj A J LEE marched out. 1400 CO conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col H HONNER (MC), whom he is visited at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. ME RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Pl was taken ove by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track			1000	The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) conducted Maj RHODEN over
ddressed the comds on the value of teamwork in formations from sections up to division and expressed the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MC), whom he resisted at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. Me RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Pl was taken over by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's FOST would be possible. In his opinion such a track			1030	
the wish for the battalion to continue along the same high standard as set by Lt-col R HONNER (MC), whom he r visited at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. ME RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Pl was taken ove by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track				CO conducted a Coy Comds conference. Major RHODEN addressed the comds on the value of teamwork in
visited at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. Mark RHODEN passed on Lt-col HONNER's best wishes to the battalion, also his view that several months may elapse before he would be back with the unit. 1700 In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being replaced by Sgt MILIER as CSM whilst 9 Pl was taken over by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track				the wish for the battalion to continue along the same
before he would be back with the unit. In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being replaced by Sgt MILLER as CSM whilst 9 Pl was taken over by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track				visited at DOBODURA on his way up to join the unit. Ma
by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements were made with 2/16 Aust Inf Bn to supply sufficient cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track			1700	before he would be back with the unit. In "A" Coy WO II BUTCHER F W took charge of 8 Pl, being
cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet evenings. 23 0730 No change in coy dispositions for the day. HQ Coy supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track				by Lieut D W THOMAS, previously in charge of transport duties in 6 Pl. Communications with "C" Coy revealed that they had reached KP3 and were investigating tracks and vacated Jap positions in that area. Arrangements
supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's POST would be possible. In his opinion such a track				cable to Capt HAMILTON to provide telephone communications to his base at KP3. A fine cool night provided a welcome change from the now customary wet
would be possible, only as far as the saddle at 35		23	0730	supplied working parties from 3 Pl and 4 Pl to continue work on the L of C. Capt RUSSELL visited the LAKE ARE to decide whether a jeep track between there and GUY's
				would be possible, only as far as the saddle at 35

		OCTOBER 1945 (contd)
PLACE DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
KUMBARUM 23 (conto	1)	minutes walking time from GUY's POST. Capt RUSSELL's walking time from LAKE to GUY's POST was land has. The LAKE he reported contained good water. "C" Coy patrols investigated two tracks from their base at KP3 - one which had been crossed between 2/16 Aust Inf Bn and KP3 at approximately 1 mile WEST of KP3 leading to the NORTH, and the other WEST of KP3 in search of a possible track leading directly SOUTH from the main track. Freshly vacated Jap positions were located at Ref 729632.
	1630	At this stage line communications were established to Capt HAMILTON's base at KP3. This night again fine.
24	0715	"A" Coy supplied one section as escort to carrier party to GUY's POST, and at 0830 hrs supplied a working party of 30 men from 7 and 9 Pls to carry on improvements in areas L of C.
	0730	
	0800	position, presumed to be KP4, along the Jap L of C to locate and follow the track moving SOUTH to the SURINAM RIVER. Lieut WATSON returned at 1810 hrs. "B" Coy relieved "D" Coy in the observation and standing patrol positions, 2 sections of 10 Pl under Lieut A W
		THOMSON occupying PALLIER'S HILL, the third section to remain at KING'S HILL. Two sections of 11 P1 under Sgt GREAVES took over the guard duty at the guns, while the remaining section controlled by Lieut R THOMPSON occupied AVERY'S POST standing patrol. 12 P1 moved to the THREE PIMPLES HILL where Lieut DAVIES established the P1 HQs on the centre pimple. "B" Coy HQ remained in the same position. "D" Coy when relieved from these positions
		moved back and occupied the low level terrace below "A" Coy HQs. Both 7 and 8 Pls were now moved to occupy positions close to coy HQs while 9 Pl moved to a position astride the L of C between HQ and the URIA RIVER.
	0900	Voluntary church parade conducted by Padre FINLAY in the BHQ area. During the afternoon the Padre had the unique experience of conducting a service for the Native PIB having an interpreter to translate his service into the native language.
	1030	Maj RHODEN held a conference of Coy Comds principally to discuss a series of questions concerning suitability of equipment and stores, the solutions reached being sent as a return to 21 Aust Inf Bde. Adm problems were also discussed and as a result it was decided to increase the occupation period on the high ground by another 24 hrs. Strict supervision of anti-malarial precautions control and sterilization of all drinking water was again stressed by the CO.
	1800	Capt I W HAMILTON communicated the information gained by "C" Coys patrols from KP3. One section had patrolled the EAST fork of the river junction at KP3 for a distance of approximately one mile NORTH locating a footpad in this area. The larger party had moved EAST along the Jap L of C, passing through a large dump one mile to the EAST and reaching KP4 at approximately 2 miles further on. From here, Lieut LEVETT's party was left to follow the L of C while Capt HAMILTON investigated a track leading NE on to a
	2045	high ridge approximately 2000 yds distant (HAMILTON'S RIDGE) Lieut YOUNG reported to Maj RHODEN and received orders that he would take a patrol platoon strength to LEVETT'S POST, rece forward of the post to HAMILTON'S RIDGE and from there along the track NW of that ridge. It was suspected that

TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
2045	the enemy who had been in contact with 25 Bde may have withdrawn along this track.
	Sig Offr Lieut R N THOMPSON with party of linesmen moved out to establish line communication to KP4, the line to extend from AVERY'S POST along track investigated by I O on the previous day (WATSON'S TRACK)
0830	Lieut YOUNG with 7 Pl moved out along the same track to KP4. This patrol was to base there and recce for two days to the NE along HAMILTON'S TRACK. Word was received at 1600 hrs that both the line party and YOUNG's patrol had
1130	word received that Lieut LEVETT had followed the Jap L of C to the SOUTH from KP4 and had at this time reached the SURINAM RIVER at Ref 786532. The party had stayed at a Jap KP ref 791585 the previous night and had moved on at
	O800 hrs. Sgt W BERRY and party of sick from BUNO returned from KP3 following the URIA RIVER down. Sgt BERRY reported the course from KP3 to be very rough with innumerable creek crossings the going being extremely difficult until AVERY'S POST was reached on the return trip.
1600	Maj RHODEN, who had visited Brigade, passed on the information to the Adjutant and I O that in the event of a withdrawal being necessitated by a strong counter-attack 2/16 Aust Inf Bn would withdraw last from their present position, the 2/27 Aust Inf Bn would defend the HIGH LAKE FEATURES, and 2/14 Aust Inf Bn KINGS HILL, PALLIER'S HILL and THREE PIMPLES FEATURES.
1700	Word received from Capt HAMILTON that he was about to return from KP4, following Lieut WATSON's track. He reached AVERY's POST at 2100 hrs and remained there for the night.
1730	Lieut LEVETT and two ORs returned to camp by jeep, the remainder of the patrol having been left at DUMPU for the night. Lieut LEVETT gave a full report (Appx) upon the condition of the Jap L of C, in his opinion it was not suitable for jeep transport NORTH of SULAMAI CROSSING.
1800	Suspected Jap movement seen on semi-bald feature NORTH of PALLIERS HILL. A section from AVERY'S POST immediately investigated the area, then being relieved by a section from PALLIER'S HILL which occupied the area for the night. No Japs were seen.
2100	The I O reported to Brigade I O on Lieut LEVETT's patrol During the day Lieut A L SARGENT, Sgt D CHRISP and 2 ORs marched out to the SUBVERSIVE OPS Unit.
0715	The Adjutant (Capt S Y BISSET) BML (Capt GORDON) Lieut JR GREENWOOD (LO) and 2 ORs moved out to make a round trip through LEVETT's POST via WATSON'S TRACK along the Jap L of C to 2/16 Aust Inf Bn position and return by the L of C.
0830	"A" Coy provided two standing patrols, the first one section from 9 Pl moving to SILVERS HILL and the other of two sections from 8 Pl relieved Lieut A W THOMSON's section at HALF BALD FEATURE both patrols to be of three days duration. Lieut THOMSON's section returned to
0830	Capt I W HAMILTON and party returned from AVERY'S POST. Capt HAMILTON made a complete report of his patrol activities to the CO and I O. The reports on tracks investigated during the last four days had at this stage considerably cleared up the confusion that had existed previously regarding the various routes. 4 Pl and 5 Pl from HQ Coy continued work along the L of C to GUY'S POST. Natives were attached to the party to assist in this work (Appx)
	2045 0800 0830 1130 1600 1700 1730

OCTOBER 1943 (contd)

DATE TIME PLACE SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION KUMBARUM 26 0915 An escort of 14 men from MMG Pl under Sgt ROUTLEDGE accompanied Maj-Gen VASEY on his visit to the 2/16 Aust Inf Bn area. The party returned at 1615 hrs. Word received from Lieut YOUNG! that his patrol had sighted a party of approximately 15 Japs at half an hours distance NE from LEVETTS POST. The enemy had fled NORTH without firing a shot. The Adjutant, who had at this time reached LEVETT's POST, communicated with the CO and it was decided that Lieut YOUNG would continue to patrol along the track to a position near HAMILTON'S RIDGE, and here remain to hold and observe. As it seemed likely that a stronger force would be needed to do the necessary task allotted to Lieut YOUNG, the CO thought a coy strength would be preferable. The 2/2 Pioneer Bn who were to come under command of 21 Aust Inf Bde and occupy a post in this area were not expected to arrive for several days. Lieut R R WATSON communicated the CO's opinion to the Brigadier who confirmed that a coy should be sent. CO communicated the intention to Capt BISSET who instructed 1130 Sgt BURLING B, then at LEVETT's POST to recce the area for the coy and to gain all possible information to pass to the Coy Comd when he arrived. Capt BISSET at this time moved on along the L of C towards2/16 Aust Inf Bn. 1200 CO issued orders to Capt O'DAY who was to take "D" Coy to relieve 7 Pl. The coys task was to recce the track NORTH from LEVETT's POST to gain alliinformation about it and decide on its possibilities as a foot or a jeep L of C. In addition the patrol was to engage any enemy force consistent with its own strength. They would be relieved when 2/2 Pioneer Bn arrived in the area. The coy was to carry three days rations with a supplementary supply to be carried later on by the natives. WO II BUTCHER F W reported the 8 Pl standing patrol to be 1205 in position. He also handed in a document taken from a dead Jap on the HALF BALD Feature together with a Jap 2" Mortar and an anti-personnel mine. "D" Coy moved out to follow the route through AVERY'S POST 1255 and along WATSON'S TRACK. 1330 Communication from LEVETT's POST revealed that Lieut YOUNG had established a base about 100 yards NORTH from the post, and had pushed forward a patrol to a position considered easy to hold and giving clear observation of the track. One Jap not of the party previously seen, had been killed by this patrol. By 1100 hrs the remainder of LEVETTS patrol had returned from DUMPU, and for the rest of the day "C" Coy were given the opportunity to clean up and rest. It was decided that "B" Coy would remain in their present occupied areas for a futher 24 hours. Capt S Y BISSET and party returned. The Adjutant confirmed a considerable amount of the track information already gained. 1800 Lieut YOUNG reported that no further contact had been made with the enemy during the afternoon. At this time, "D" Coy were at the GARDENS AREA approximately two hours from LEVETT'S POST. Heavy rain fell and intermittent showers fell throughout 1900 the night. During the day Lieut GARNHAM returned to unit from MDS and was posted to 6 Pl HQ Coy to take over transport duties. 27 0700 No change in coy dispositions for the day. 13 Pl of "C"

Coy under Sgt GRAHAM D R escorted the carrier train

taking supplies to "D" Coy at LEVETT's POST.

This excort

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
KUMBARUM	27	0900	patrol was to return to KUMBARUM the following day. "D" Coy arrived at LEVETT'S POST. The coy patrol based at LEVETT'S POST while 16 Pl under Lieut A R AVERY moved up along the track to the NE towards HAMILTON'S RIDGE. At 1000 hrs Lieut AVERY took over from Lieut YOUNG at this position.
		2000	7 Pl with Lieut YOUNG in charge reported back to this area, when a full report of the patrol was given to the CO (Appx) Heavy rain started to fall before lunch and continued on throughout the day and night.
	28	077.5	2 Pl supplied the escort to carrier train moving to 2/16
	20	0830	Aust Inf Bn. CO (Mai P E RHODEN) I O and 3 ORs with a party from
		0845	Brigade including Capt HOLLEY (LO) and a LONDON TIMES war Correspondent (MORRISON) made the trip to 2/16 Aust Inf Bn following the new L of C and returned via BEVERADGE'S POST through 2/27 Aust Inf Bn at GUY'S POST. The adjutants and I O's of each unit passed on all topographical information and all news of the enemy in the vicinity. The party returned to our area at 1740 hrs.
		1500	section from 3 Pl changed over with the section of "A" Coy on SILVER'S HILL. Two sections from HQ Coy also relieved "B" Coy's guard at the artillery. Lieut SMITH of the 2/2 Pioneer Bn, who had moved up into the 21 Aust Inf Bde area, visited Capt BISSET and obtained all the information concerning the situation at LEVETT's POST to where the Pioneers were to move the following day. Brigade informed of the information from "D" Coy patrol.
		2000	Briefly, 16 Pl had patrolled along the track to YOUNG'S SADDLE (HAMILTON'S RIDGE). No enemy were encountered but a Jap Look-out was observed in a tree at approximately 810620. 3 natives from BERRINGRE were found, and held for later interrogation. A further patrol from "D" Coy located the track WEST of LEVETT'S POST leading NORTH (previously mentioned in Capt BISSET'S report) Capt G O O'DAY reported that this track would be investigated the following day. Although heavy rain had fallen at lunch time, the evening and night remained fine.
	29	0730	2/2 Pioneer Bn moved through our area en route to LEVETT's POST area. One section of HQ Coy moved to LAKE FEATURE as protection to artillery. No other changes were made in the dispositions of "A" "B" "C" and HQ Coys. Opportunity was taken throughout the day for erection of shelters and a general clean up of the battalion area, of personnel, equipment and of clothing.
		1630	Report from "D" Coy gave the activities of the patrols for the day. One moved along BISSET's TRACK (between LEVETT's and MOTO's POSTS) starting from Ref 763604, advanced to Ref 761627. The track was stated to be a well made mule track in better condition than the L of C track. At 761627 there was a large clearing, burnt out huts and one Jap track thought to be 7 hrs old. From here the track continued NORTH. Three bridges were crossed in the area
			traversed, the second being partially destroyed. Lieut McILROY with a party of 16 "X"-list personnel and one OR attached marched in. Lieut McILROY was posted to 15 Pl "C" Coy.
		2000	Heavy rain again fell and continued on for several hours.
	30	0800	All coys remained in the same positions for the day. 4 Pl

OCTOBER 1943 (contd)

SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION DATE TIME PLACE Tk/A from HQ Coy was moved out to guard the MDS situated 0800 KUMBARUM 30 near BEBEI. The section guarding the lake artillery were (contd) relieved and returned to HQ Coy lines. 5 Pl were engaged in the erection of a Field Bakery in Brigade area. The Brigade Comd (Brig I DOUGHERTY) and BM (Maj S OWEN) 1000 visited the area. The Brigadier in his talk to Major RHODEN expressed his appreciation of the patrol work done by this battalion during the past three weeks. The Brigadier moved through the area and chatted to various personnel working in lines. A blaze mark copied from BISSET's TRACK L of C Junction 1400 was translated to read MULE TRAIL TO KANKIRYO. The copy of this had been sent down to "D" Coy patrol. "D" Coy patrol when returned from BISSET JUNCTION to LEVETT'S POST sighted four Japs, who fled. After the 2/2 Pioneer Bn had passed through to LEVETT's POST the tracks of the Japs were again seen on the L of C. 2/2 Pioneer Bn arrived at LEVETT's POST and took up a position there at 1700 hrs. Coy Comds conference. One thing discussed was the value 1900 of the new fd operational ration. Samples were handed round and the general opinion was that it was made up in an excellent ration both for food value and taste. These points would overcome the slight disadvantage of the additional weight. The CO pointed out to the Coy Comds that it seemed likely that the unit would remain in its present static position for some time. In view of this all coys should ensure that the physical condition of troops should be kept at a high standard, furthermore any additional specialist training required should be given when opportunity permitted it. Rain again fell during the night, continuing for two hours. 2200 0730 Section from 7 Pl under Sgt GREAVES escorted the native 31 carrier train to 2/16 Aust Inf Bn. This party returned at 1615 hours. 0750 One section of MMG Pl under Cpl WEBB R D escorted carriers to 2/2 Pioneer Bn. "A" Coy moved out to relieve "C" Coy on the standing 0830 patrol and observation posts. 7 Pl HQ and two sections occupied THREE PIMPLES HILL. Coy HQ and one section of 8 Pl on KINGS HILL. 8 Pl HQ and one section on PALLIER's HILL Two sections of 9 Pl on HALF BALD HILL and 9 Pl HQ and one section at AVERY's POST. 5 ORs from 7 Pl plus one signaller to SILVER'S HILL. OC (Capt C L McINNES) and 6 ORs remained in "A" Coy HQ Area. The sections moving to the high features were instructed to watch for possible signals from a BOOMERANG A/C which had not returned from a TAC/R over enemy territory the previous afternoon. 0900 Church Parade, Communion Service conducted in BHQ Area by Padre FINLAY. A party of ten men from 3 and 5 Pls continued work in the construction of field bakery. Lieut AR AVERY with 16 Pl returned from LEVETT's POST. 1630 This platoon had been on a two days patrol from this base along the Jap mule track to KANKIRYO. Lieut AVERY made a report of the track to the CO. 1740 Capt G O O'DAY with the remainder of "D" Coy returned to unit area. A full report of the "D" Coy patrol is attached as appendix. The unit evacuations since leaving BOOTLESS BAY AREA had at this stage reached a high total. Malaria evacuations to 31 OCT 43 numbered 121, while 4 Offrs and 138 ORs had been evacuated other causes. 1 OR had died of disease. Battle casualties totalled KIA 8, DIED OF WOUNDS 3, WOUNDED IN ACTION 2 Offrs 12 ORs.

1800 A light shower of rain fell, but a fine cool night

followed.

LIST OF ORIGINAL APPENDICES - WAR DIARY

2/14 AUST INF BN

VOLUME XLII - OCTOBER 1943

- 1. Patrol Reports
- 2. Bn Dispositions October 43.
- 3. Log of Messages IN & OUT Oct 43.
- 4. Information from PsW and captured documents.
- 5.A FININTEGU SHEET 1: 63,360
- 5.B DUMPU SHEET 1: 63,360
- 6. AF W3008
- 7. AF W3009
- 8. LOB Group WAR DIARY OCTOBER 43.

LIST OF ORIGINAL APPENDICES - WAR DIARY

2/14 AUST INF BN

VOLUME XLII - OCTOBER 1943

1. Patrol Reports

2. Bn Dispositions - October 43.

3. Log of Messages - IN & OUT Oct 43.

4. Information from PsW and captured documents.

5.A FININTEGU SHEET 1 : 63,360

5.B DUMPU SHEET 1: 63,360

6. AR W3008

7. AF W3009

8. LOB Group - WAR DIARY OCTOBER 43.





SECRET

WAR DIARY - 2/14 AUST INF BN

VOLUME XLII

Appendix 1

PATROL REPORTS

Pat	rol Type	Date	Made by		
ABCDE	RECCE	6 OCT 7 OCT 8 OCT 9 OCT 0-12 OCT	Lieut JACKSON E Lieut PALLIER N W T Lieut YOUNG N H Lieut GARNHAM K E Lieut AVERY A R		Соу
I	Events 1: RECCE FIGHTING RECCE 17 Diary and	11 OCT + 15 OCT -18 OCT	Cpl WAKEFIELD Capt C L McINNES Lieut N H YOUNG	"D" "A" "A"	Coy
K	Recce 21	-25 OCT	Capt I W HAMILTON and Lieut P M I LEVETT	"C"	Соу
L	Recce Recce 28	28 Oct -31 OCT	Lieut P M I LEVETT Lieut A R AVERY Lieut A R AVERY Lieut N H YOUNG		Coy Coy Coy

OCTOBER 1943 11.JA: 1944 ORIGINAL

RANU 4 0700 O Group conference. Complete orders were issued for battalion move to WAMPUN. OO then outlined anticipated plans of sation. (a) for destruction of any enemy force met during the crossing of the valley to WAMPUN. (b) for destruction of any enemy force at WAMPUN (c) for unopposed occupation of WAMPUN. (c) for unopposed occupation of WAMPUN. (d) for unopposed occupation of WAMPUN. (e) for unopposed occupation of WAMPUN. (a) the provided of the provided occupation of WAMPUN. (b) for destruction of any enemy force at WAMPUN (c) for unopposed occupation of WAMPUN. (d) for unopposed occupation of WAMPUN. (d) for unopposed occupation of WAMPUN. (d) for unopposed occupation of WAMPUN for days at interpreters of the provided occupation of the provided occupation of the existence of a direct track to WAMPUN caused a delay while 00 and Adjutant record the area for tracks. (a) for destruction of any enemyth of the provided occupation of the middle of the flat valley were dry commenced to deploy, and when 1500 yards from WAMPUN was fully deployed and moving 300 yards alread of the second coy. (a) for destruction structure of WAMPUN through the valuation of march "A" (coy commenced to deploy, and when 1500 yards from WAMPUN-KORAM to occupy the area about 1000 yards from WAMPUN-KORAM to occupy the area about 1000 yards from WAMPUN-KORAM to occupy the area about 1000 yards fill, "B" (oy moved into position as indicated that incre was a state and creek LAST of MAMPUN, and "B" Goy stopped on the creek immediately North of WAMPUN, and "B" Goy stopped on the creek immediately North of WAMPUN, and "B" Goy stopped on the creek immediately North of WAMPUN, and "B" Goy stopped on the creek immediately North of WAMPUN, and "B" Goy stopped on the creek immediately North of WAMPUN, and "B" Goy stopped on the creek immediately North of WAMPUN, and "B" Goy stopped on the creek immediately North of WAMPUN, and "B" Goy occupied without water may be carried to wampun from Kampun from Kampun from WAMPUN, and not be speci			1967	1.Jh1944 OBBE - 100
pathalfon move to WAMPUN. (a) for destruction of any enemy force met during the crossing of the valley to WAMPUN. (b) for destruction of any enemy force met during the crossing of the valley to WAMPUN. (c) for unopposed conjection of WAMPUN. (d) for unopposed conjection of WAMPUN. (e) for unopposed conjection of WAMPUN. (inc) and though the conjection of WAMPUN. (inc) and the conjection of wampun are seen of USAP River. (inc) and though the conjection of WAMPUN. (inc) and though the conjection of wampun in fight under cond 2/14 fm) joined TM (ov to act as interpreters that the existence of a direct track to WAMPUN caused a delay while 00 and Adjutant reced the area for tracks. 1330 At an minute half was made when forward trough reached a slight ridge from which a rece of WAMPUN tracking a direct track through the kunai grass. The watercourses crossed in the middle of the flat valley were dry. 1350 A ten minute half was made when forward trough reached a slight ridge from which a rece of WAMPUN through glasses was made. On resumption of march TM (ov) commenced to deploy and when 1800 yards anead of the was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed and moving 300 yards anead of the valley was fully deployed to the vall	PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
River. order of merch: "A" coy, Cond Group, (Incl. arty F00, Lieut ROSS), "P", "P", "Coye, EMG and H2 Coy (incl native carriers). 8	RAMUVALLEY	4	0700	plans of action. (a) for destruction of any enemy force met during the crossing of the valley to WAMPUN. (b) for destruction of any enemy force at WAMPUN
South Communications of the state of the sta			0920	Battalion commenced move from bivouac area SE of GUSAP River. Order of march: "A" Coy, Comd Group, (incl.
2/14 bn) joined HQ Coy to act as interpreters 1130 KARGULAN 2 was reached and misleading information as to the existence of a direct track to WANFUN reused a delay while CO and Adjutant reced the area for track: 1250 Eattail on resumed march to WANFUN reused a delay while CO and Adjutant reced the area for track: 1250 Eattail on resumed march to WANFUN reaking a direct track through the kunal grass. The watercourses crossed in the middle of the flat valley were dry. 1350 A ten minute halt was made when forward troops reached a slight ridge from which a rece of WANFUN through glasses was made. On resumption of march "A" Coy commenced to deploy, and when 1500 yards from WANFUN was fully deployed and moving 300 yards ahead of the second coy. 1400 WANFUN was occupied without opposition. In accordance with plan (c) cond group remained in the village, "A" Coy proceeded along the track WANFUN-TONA to county the area about 1000 yards MY "B" Coy moved into position astride the track and creek EAST of WANFUN, and "B" Coy storped on the creek immediately NORTH of WANFUN. Reports from "B" and "B" Coys indicated that there was no water near the village. The troops still had water, but the native carriers, who had none, had had a hot days carry, had not eaten since the previous day, and could not cook their rice ration without water. The CO decided that, if no water was obtainable reamby, either the battalion must more on in the afternoon to sthike water on the route to the next days objective, or water must be carried to WANBUN from KAIGULAN 2 by jeep. 1430 Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their allotted areas, the CO left with a water reces party (Spt PHYOR and Ptess ERNERTY, WATSON and TRAPP) from "D" Coy to see if water outle be found in or beyond "A" Coys area. On the way out the recee party mat a runner from "A" Coy on his way into WANFUN, but saw no more of "A" Coy. "The map showed the KGRAM track running NW into high ground, but as the main track continued along the flat "A" coy had turned off to t			0930	Coy (incl native carriers).
the existence of a direct track to WAMPUN caused a delay while CO and Adjutant recoed the area for tracks. 1230 Estimitor resumed march to WAMPUN breaking a direct track through the kunai grass. The watercourses crossed in the middle of the flat valley were dry. 1350 A ten minute halt was made when fargory reached a slight ridge from which a recee of WAMPUN through glasses was made. On resumption of march "A" Coy commenced to deploy, and when 1500 yards shead of the second coy. 1400 WAMPUN was occupied without opposition. In accordance with plan (c) comd group remained in the village, "A" Coy proceeded along the track WAMPUN-KOYAM to occupy the area about 1000 yards Ny, "B" Coy moved into position astride the track and creek EAST of WAMPUN, and "D" Coy stopped on the creek EAST of WAMPUN, and "D" Coy stopped on the creek HAMPUN-KOYAM to county the area about 1000 yards ny, "B" coy indicated that there was no water rear the village. The troops still had water, but the native carriers, who had none, had had a hot days carry, had not eaten since the previous day, and could not cook their rice ration without water. The CO decided that, if no water was obtainable nearby, either the battalion must move on in the afternoon to strike water on the route to the next days objective, or water must be carried to WAMPUN from KARCULAN 2 by jeep. 1450 Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their allotted areas, the CO left with a water rece party (Sat PHYOR and Ptes BENNETT, WARSON and TRAFP) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "D" Coy area. On the way out the rece party "Cys area. On the way out the rece party "Sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to the NOKH to occupy the hipper ground approximately lood yet wrining back. When about 250 yards away the rece party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breading down banana leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recee party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "L" Coy. The b			1000	Lieut HALL and one platoon Papuan Inf Bn (under comd 2/I4 Bn) joined HQ Coy to act as interpreters
track through the kunal grass. The watercourses crossed in the middle of the flat valley were dry. A ten minute halt was made when forward troops reached a slight ridge from which a rece of Wampun through glasses was made. On resumption of march 4ª Coy commenced to deploy, and when 1500 yards from Wampun was fully deployed and moving 500 yards ahead of the second coy. 1400 Wampun was occupied without opposition. In accordance with plan (c) comd group remained in the village, "A" Coy proceeded along the track Wampun-KORAM to occupy the area about 1000 yards NN, "B" Coy moved into position astride the track and creek EAST of Wampun, and "D" Coy stopped on the creek immediately NORTH of Wampun. Reports from "B" and "D" Goys indicated that there was no water near the village. The troops still had water, but the native carriers, who had none, had had a hot days carry, had not eaten since the previous day, and could not cock their rice ration without water. The CO decided that, if no water was obtainable nearby, either the battalion must move on in the afternoon to strike water on the route to the next days objective, or water must be carried to Wampun from KAICULAN 2 by jeep. 1430 Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their allotted areas, the CO left with a water recee party (Stt PRYOR and Ptes ERMINETT, WATSON and TRAPP) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "A" Coys area. On the way out the recee party met a runner from "A" Coy on his way into Wampun, but saw no more of "A" Coy. The banks and passable solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recee the ofce party noticed troops moving about in the plantation of the water problem, so it was decided to recee party sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to be or a branch of the EBWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recee the effort turning back. When about 250 yards away the recee party noticed troops moving about in the plantation of the water problem, so it was decided to r			1130	the existence of a direct track to WAMPUN caused a
a slight ridge from which a rece of WAMPUN through glasses was made. On resumption of march "A" Coy commenced to deploy, and when 1500 yards from WAMPUN was fully deployed and moving 300 yards ahead of the second coy. 1400 WAMPUN was occupied without opposition. In accordance with plan (c) comd group remained in the village, "A" Coy proceeded along the track WAMPUN-KORAM to occupy the area about 1000 yards NN, "B" Coy moved into position astride the track and creek EAST of WAMPUN, and "B" Coy stopped on the creek immediately NORTH of WAMPUN. Reports from "B" and "B" Coys indicated that there was no water rear the village. The troops still had water, but the native carriers, who had none, had had a hot days carry, had not eaten since the previous day, and could not cook their rice ration without water. The CO decided that, if no water was obtainable nearby, either the battallon must move on in the afternoon to stifle water on the route to the next days objective, on water must be carried to WAMPUN from KAICULAN 2 by jeep. 1430 Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their allotted areas, the CO left with a water recee party (Stt PRYOR and Ptes ENNETT, WATSON and TRAPP) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "A" Coys area. On the way out the recee party met a runner from "A" Coy on his way into WAMPUN, but saw no more of "A" Coy. The map showed the KORM track running NW into high ground, but as the main track continued along the flat "A" toy had turned off to the NORTH to occupy the higher ground approximately 1000 yds NNW of WAMPUN. After travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recee party sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to be or a branch of the EIWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recoe it before turning back. When about 250 yards away the rece party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down banana leaves. As these troops ignowed the approach of the rece party, then in full view, it was assumed t			1230	Battalion resumed march to WAMPUN breaking a direct track through the kunai grass. The watercourses
WAMPUN was occupied without opposition. In accordance with plan (c) cond group remained in the village, "A" coy proceeded along the track WAMPUN-KORAM to occupy the area about 1000 yards NN, "B" Coy moved into position astride the track and creek EAST of WAMPUN, and "D" Coy stopped on the creek immediately NORTH of WAMPUN. Reports from "B" and "D" Coys indicated that there was no water near the village. The troops still had water, but the native carriers, who had none, had had a hot days cerry, had not eaten since the previous day, and could not cock their rice ration without water. The CO decided that, if no water was obtainable nearby, either the battelion must move on in the afternoon to stike water on the route to the next days objective, or water must be carried to WAMPUN from KAICULAN 2 by jeep. 1430 Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their allotted areas, the CO left with a water recee party (Sgt PRYOR and Ptes ENNETT, WAMPSON and TRAFP) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "A" Coys area. On the way out the recee party met a runner from "A" Coyo. The map showed the KORAM track running NW into high ground, but as the mein track continued along the flat "A" Coy had turned off to the NORTH to occupy the higher ground approximately 1000 yds NNW of WAMPUN. 1500 After travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recee party sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to be or a branch of the EIWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recee it before turning back. When about 250 yards away the recee party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down banana leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recee party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the ME end of the plantation in a SE direction about 100 yards from the ME end of			1330	a slight ridge from which a recce of WAMPUN through glasses was made. On resumption of march "A" Coy commenced to deploy, and when 1500 yards from WAMPUN was fully deployed and moving 300 yards ahead of the
to occupy the area about 1000 yards NW, "B" Coy moved into position astride the track and oreek EAST of WAMPUN, and "B" Goy stopped on the creek immediately NORTH of WAMPUN. Reports from "B" and "B" Goys indicated that there was no water near the village. The troops still had water, but the native carriers, who had none, had had a hot days carry, had not eaten since the previous day, and could not cook their rice ration without water. The CO decided that, if no water was obtainable nearby, either the battalion must move on in the afternoon to strike water on the route to the next days objective, or water must be carried to WAMPUN from KAICULAN 2 by jeep. 1450 Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their allotted areas, the CO left with a water recce party (Srt RYOR and Ptes EMNETT, WAITSON and TRAFF) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "A" Coys area. On the way out the recce party met a runner from "A" Coy. The map showed the KORAM track running NW into high ground, but as the main track continued along the flat "A" Coy had turned off to the NORTH to occupy the higher ground approximately 1000 yds NNW of WAMPUN. 1500 After travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recce party sighted a banena plantation. It seemed likely to be on a branch of the EINI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recce it before turning back. When about 250 yards away the recce party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down benana leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recce party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the ME end of the plantation in a SE direction about loo yards from the track and parallel to it. The track			1400	WAMPUN was occupied without opposition. In accordance with plan (c) comd group remained in the
The troops still had water, but the native carriers, who had none, had had a hot days carry, had not eater since the previous day, and could not cock their rice ration without water. The CO decided that, if no water was obtainable nearby, either the battalion must move on in the afternoon to strike water on the route to the next days objective, or water must be carried to WAMPUN from KAIGULAN 2 by jeep. 1450 Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their allotted areas, the CO left with a water recce party (Sgt PRYOR and Ftes BENNETT, WATSON and TRAFF) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "A" Coys area. On the way out the recce party met a runner from "A" Coy on his way into WAMPUN, but saw no more of "A" Coy. The map showed the KORAM track running NW into high ground, but as the main track continued along the flat "A" Coy had turned off to the NORTH to occupy the higher ground approximately 1000 yds NNW of WAMPUN. 1500 After travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recce party sighted a banena plantation. It seemed likely to be or a branch of the BIWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recce it before turning back. When about 250 yards away the recce party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down banena leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recce party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the Rend of the plantation in a SE direction about 100 yards from the track and parallel to it. The track				to occupy the area about 1000 yards NW, "B" Coy moved into position astride the track and creek EAST of WAMPUN, and "D" Coy stopped on the creek immediately NORTH of WAMPUN. Reports from "B" and "D" Coys
move on in the afternoon to strike water on the route to the next days objective, or water must be carried to WAMPUN from KAIGULAN 2 by jeep. 1430 Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their allotted areas, the CO left with a water recce party (Sgt PRYOR and Ptes EENNETT, WATSON and TRAPP) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "A" Coys area. On the way out the recce party met a runner from "A" Coy on his way into WAMPUN, but saw no more of "A" Coy. The map showed the KORAM track running NW into high ground, but as the main track continued along the flat "A" Coy had turned off to the NORTH to occupy the higher ground approximately 1000 yds NNW of WAMPUN. 1500 After travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recce party sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to be or a branch of the BIWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recce it before turning back. When about 250 yards away the recce party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down banana leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recce party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the NE end of the plantation in a SE direction about 100 yards from the track and parallel to it. The track				The troops still had water, but the native carriers, who had none, had had a hot days carry, had not eaten since the previous day, and could not cook their rice ration without water. The CO decided that, if no
(Sgt PRYOR and Ptes BENNETT, WATSON and TRAPP) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "A" Coys area. On the way out the recce party met a runner from "A" Coy on his way into WAMPUN, but saw no more of "A" Coy. The map showed the KORAM track running NW into high ground, but as the main track continued along the flat "A" Coy had turned off to the NORTH to occupy the higher ground approximately 1000 yds NNW of WAMPUN. 1500 After travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recce party sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to be or a branch of the BIWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recce it before turning back. When about 250 yards away the recce party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down banana leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recce party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the NE end of the plantation in a SE direction about loo yards from the track and parallel to it. The track			1430	move on in the afternoon to strike water on the route to the next days objective, or water must be carried to WAMPUN from KAIGULAN 2 by jeep. Leaving the Adjutant to settle "C" and HQ Coys in their
more of "A" Coy. The map showed the KORAM track running NW into high ground, but as the main track continued along the flat "A" Coy had turned off to the NORTH to occupy the higher ground approximately 1000 yds NNW of WAMPUN. 1500 After travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recce party sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to be or a branch of the BTWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recce it before turning back. When about 250 yards away the recce party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down banana leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recce party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the NE end of the plantation in a SE direction about 100 yards from the track and parallel to it. The track				(Sgt PRYOR and Ptes BENNETT, WATSON and TRAPP) from "D" Coy to see if water could be found in or beyond "A"
after travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recce party sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to be or a branch of the BTWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recce it before turning back. When about 250 yards away the recce party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down banana leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recce party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the NE end of the plantation in a SE direction about 100 yards from the track and parallel to it. The track				more of "A" Coy. The map showed the KORAM track running NW into high ground, but as the main track continued along the flat "A" Coy had turned off to the NORTH to occupy the higher ground approximately 1000 yds
party noticed troops moving about in the plantation quite openly and breaking down banana leaves. As these troops ignored the approach of the recce party, then in full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the NE end of the plantation in a SE direction about 100 yards from the track and parallel to it. The track			1500	After travelling about 2000 yds the CO's recce party sighted a banana plantation. It seemed likely to be on a branch of the BTWI River, and a possible solution of the water problem, so it was decided to recce it before
full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the NE end of the plantation in a SE direction about 100 yards from the track and parallel to it. The track				
ran NW to the plantation through kunai grass, a patchy				full view, it was assumed that they were portion of "A" Coy. The banana plantation was astride the track merging into a belt of vegetation which stretched SW across the valley. A scattered line of trees ran from the NE end of the plantation in a SE direction about 100 yards from the track and parallel to it. The track
				ran NW to the plantation through kunai grass, a patchy

OCTOBER 1943

ORIGINAL

PLACE

DATE TIME

SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION

RAMU VALLEY

1500 (contd)

regrowth after fire varying from 2 feet to 4-feet in height. When between 120 and 150 yards from the plantation the recce party came under fire from LMG's and rifles both from the plantation ahead and the line of trees on the right, and immediately scattered in the grass. The CO, wounded in the thigh, could crawl only with difficulty, and Sgt PRYOR, himself wounded in the chin and chest, wanted to drag him back. But with the fate of the other three unknown, the CO ordered Sgt PRYOR to return to the nearest company with information as to the strength and position of the enemy. On his way out, Sgt PRYOR met Pte BENNETT, unwounded, who elected to stay forward to protect the CO. Unaware of the presence of this support, the CO crawled another 100 yards into long grass about 250 yards from the plantation and 100 yds from the enemy in the trees, being wounded in the left hand on the way. confirmed his impressions of the strength and positions of the enemy by listening to their firing and shouting. Sgt PRYOR, after crawling 500 yds reached the first dry watercourse to the rear, and got up to run along the track. He then saw Pte WATSON 200 yds ahead of him, and Bte TRAPP was still farther ahead, both of them unwounded. The firing died down and the enemy making a cursory examination of the ground where the recce party was turned back did not come far enough to find the CO or Pte BENNET. On receiving Sgt PRYOR's report, "D" Coy immediately sent out a patrol of ten under Lieut A R AVERY to contact the CO and bring him to safety The Adjutant instructed "D" Coy to send out a platoon to deal with the enemy.

Capt G O O'DAY (OC "D" Coy) and the Adjutant moved out 1610 with this platoon. The Adjutant and RSM contacted "A" Coy, a forward patrol of which, under Lieut PALLIER, had located the direction of the firing but could see nothing of the action, although they had seen PRYOR, WATSON and TRAPP 1000 yds ahead on their way back. "A" Coy was instructed to secure the high ground stretching along for a distance of approximately 1500 yds. on the right of

the scene of operations.

Lieut AVERY's fighting patrol contacted the CO and Pte BENNETT. Firing broke out aftesh when the enemy detected the patrol and indicated that the enemy's left flank was still in the same position amongst the trees. The CO relayed instructions by Lieut AVERY's 536 set, through Capt O'DAY to the Adjutant, to send forward "D" Coy and "A" Coy for an attack, "D" on the left, "A" on the right, and to ask brigade to send water up by jeep if none had yet been found in WAMPUN area. When the Adjutant (returning to "D" Coy HQ) received these instructions, "A" Coy had already been given its mission on the high ground and "C" Coy had been detailed to go forward in support of "D" Coy. The CO was advised of this modification of plan, and was also told that a stretcher party had reached the watercourse 300 yds to the rear of him. However, as he could not move far, and as it would unnecessarily endanger the lives of valuable men to have a stretcher party come forward to him, he ordered the stretcher party to wait where it was until he could drive home the attack, which he could direct from his forward position.

1700 Capt O'DAY reached the CO for information and orders. As only two hours of daylight remained, and only one platoon had so far reached the watercourse, no attempt was made to send troops round to cut off the enemy's line of retreat, that task being left to "A" Coy if they could swing round far enough in time. The CO's immediate concern was to attack the enemy as soon as possible, it

OCTOBER 1943

ORIGINAL

PLACE DATE TIME

SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION

RAMU 4 VALLEY (contd) being anticipated that they might withdraw on the approach of our larger forces: "D" Coy was therefore ordered to attack with two platoons, its objective being the banana plantation from the SW. The enemy's strength was still estimated at not more than two platoons, but should they prove strong enough to hold "D" Coys attack, "C" Coy should arrive in time to attack the enemy's left flank.

1730 Capt O'DAY having collected his two platoons in the watercourse led them round to the left and commenced his attack.

1745 Enemy fire was now concentrated on "D" Coy's attack and stretcher bearers came up to the CO, adjusted dressings, and, crawling, dragged him on a stretcher for 150 yds through the grass before rising and carrying him back to the water-course.

At the watercourse the CO found "C" Coy had arrived 1800 under command of Lieut P M I LEVETT. As the firing indicated that "D" Coy was already pressing in its attack, the 00 quickly gave Lieut LEVETT the necessary information and sent "C" Coy in through the scattered line of trees on the right to roll the enemy's left flank back on to the plantation. In the meantime the two platoons of "D" Coy, well led by Capt O'DAY, pressed in their attack with speed and determination, sustaining a few casualties but killing one officer and eleven other enemy and driving the rest back in disorder. "C" Coy met with little opposition and killed eleven more of the enemy, running away from "D" Coy, and had no casualties themselves. Lieut GARNHAM's platoon of "A" Coy accounted for two more of the runaways, and the following morning one more was killed and one wounded man taken prisoner. Total enemy casualties were 1 Officer and 25 ORs killed, 1 OR wounded and POW. Our casualties totalled 1 Officer and 6 ORs wounded; WX 15 Lt-col R HONNER, GSW left thigh and hand; VX 15226 Sgt PRYOR T G, GSW throat and chest; TX 5330 A/Cpl ALLEN A A GSW both legs; VX 77838 Pte PEDRANA P, GSW back; NX71177 Pte EVANS W A, GSW right hand; QX 41503 Pte BAILEY N O, GSW chest; NX113537 Pte MORIARTY C H (remaining on duty) The CO having been carried back to WAMPUN handed over 1930 the command there to Capt I W HAMILTON. The enemy

The CO having been carried back to WAMPUN handed over the command there to Capt I W HAMILTON. The enemy position had been cleared and our Coys were dug in with "C" Coy and "D" Coy right and left forward coys respectively, "A" Coy on the high ground protecting the right flank, HQ Coy and BHQ (less Comd Gp and RAP) approximately 200 yards SOUTH of "A" Coy HQ, "B" Coy in WAMPUN village area for rear protection. Battalion Comd Group and RAP remained in WAMPUN to facilitate evacuation of casualties. The Adjutant had checked on water in "A" Coy area earlier in the afternoon and had discovered that there was sufficient nearby to supply the battalion. "A" Coy was instructed to improve the water point and assist in supplying water to the other coys. There was now no need to transport water from KAIGULAN 2 though some was sent forward.

KAIGULAN 2 though some was sent forward.

The CO was evacuated from the RAP by jeep together with Sgt PRYOR and one other walking wounded. The remaining two stretcher cases and one walking wounded were evacuated by a second jeep two hours later.

The RAP remained in WAMPUN for the night while Capt HAMILTON, with the Adjutant and other elements of Comd Group moved to BHQ area. A report on the action was submitted to Brigade by line. Except for a breakdown of wireless communication with "A" Coy (necessitating the Adjutant's personal contact with that Coy at approx 1615 hrs) communications throughout the day had been

The Sig Pl did excellent work in establishing

line communication between all coys, being at work till

2230

good.

OCTOBER 1943 ORIGINAL

PLACE DATE TIME SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION 0200 hrs the next morning on this task. RAMU 4 Capt HAMILTON received orders from Brigade for the VALLEY (contd) 2330 following day. Two Coys were to move WSW to a position near ENTAPOTOWUP to carry out work on creek crossing; the remainder of the battalion to move WEST to a position on the BIWI River near the RAMU River. Apart from battle casualties the battalion strength had altered little during the day. Morning evacuations included Lieut D RYAN of "C" Coy, kikely to be medically reclassified as "B" Class. At approximately 1730 Lieut D JOMES of "D" Coy and 5 ORs rejoined the unit.

REPORT ON FIGHTING PATROL Patroli consisting of 191.1 Sgt and 26 9R85 left Ref. Dumpy 1"= 1 mile 694527 at 0905 h 6/10/43. OBJECTIVES. (2) BEBEI (2) MOSIA RIVER. Patrol travelled cross corentry BEBEI. arrived BEBEI 1135 L. Shere are 3 deep Natercourses (dry) enroute but remainder of route is level country mostly mostly Kumi Grass. at BEBEI I met a patrol for 2/2 Ins. Coy, who had Just arrived at BEBEI

App 160 informed me there had Ween no eveny seen between KESAWAI and BEBEL This Patrol also informed of my becomer Olj. il Mosia RIVER. Leaving remainder of my Patrol at BEBEI proceedings to Mosia Riv. then returned to BEBEI. RIVERS FARIA RIV. in swift running approx 2' deep and approx. 21 wide. Mospa Riv. ankle deep and slow running. Width 24 TRACKS Good tracks for distance. If. the whole of RETURN145 DIST COVERED approse 14 miles

Appx 1 (b) BY LARI (9P1) REPORT 7 OCT 43 DATE TIME IN 1730 hrs, TIMEOUT 0830 hrs. STRENGTH 1 4 35 PATROLCOMD Luid. Pallier MAP. USED DUMPU OBJECT To proceed from pl. 6945-26, following back going earl to pl. 7485-28. Look for OPS + engage ENEMY of pl considered strong enough. Wearly regiled objective of 1300hrs + there thecountered the En End about 200 to 300 tentoenched on very high ground. Own engagement resulted, lasting about an hour. Two ENEMY were hit. We had one man wounded. abmost suppossible posse, to attack. They und rifles & appeared boremain in posis the approximate position of every was on high ground at ref 763525 MATURE OF COUNTRY From DUMPU to foothells good going I from there one difficult I supprades VEGETATION. Grans on the flat & lettle ships of Jungle 80 mg in contrail. open where ENEMY was met I had TRACKS of an pad to foothills but did not following the track as marked on maps. But foreignently disappeared on the high Showing to the high with the province of the high superior of the high superior of the high superior of the high superior of the higher of the hig running Clown Durain frakure REMARKS attracted by flack of picked up own too in poon, approx 75.2 508 envidently on patrol. To movement observed on high 8d. on feature approx poon 190815 - thought to be 25.8de 400

TIME DATE SIGNED BY WY SEE (OVER)

INF. NOT INCLUDED Patrol ded Not mon back over high gd. Followie SULAMAIRapprox amiles down stream. Then coming across country duretly back to Mary Wounded man was a streken care -Hoveng back along western side of SOLAMAI RIVER fresh ENEMY Josephints - definitely made morning of same day. lying across sheam which could have bun und af foot bridge and det 1130 his on high got approx

C OFFENSINE PATROL REPORT APPX 1 (C) MADE BY LARI (YPL) DATE 8 OCT 48 TIME OUT 0800 his Through TIME IN1725 Through STRENGTH 1+35- PATROLCOMO Link Young MARNSED DUMPU! Same as encountered by 9 pt yesterday, Going fout Patrol was to use figher ground in their approach. Engage FN 5 WERT dousider adversable on contact yesterday. They had been dug in a while provided with ford. More ENEMY activity was observed on very high feature overlooking this area. To move about on + for most of the time patrol was funded fremy observation part in hells decriped by ENEMY for any distance WATER COURSES Several on foothells posn are of varied mature & suggest they had been then for some semi 1330hrs

DOBSERVATION PATROL Appx 1 (d) MADE BY LARI (8pl) DATE 9 OCL TIMEOUT 0800 HT TIME IN 1400 hrs
STRENGTH IV35 PRITROL COMO
Leent Barnham. KE MAPUSED DUMPU 1" ENEMY ackinities on high Sealure noticed by ype yesterday and one of Enemy poon entend by ype yesterday and one of Enemy poon entend by ype yesterday had been re-occupied. ANSWER. maintained for three his. No activity could be Between the his 0930 & 1500 hrs ENEMY were sein in two poon being mostly stylined on highest feature in aria approx. 4555 \$ 60. They appeared to be disgung in what rusembled a full puce. Three men heere seen on one poon at the one time of 6 seen working for two his on supposed gun emplacements in another poon. Practically the same as yesterdays patrol KOUTE. OUT MEMARKS Moshof our assension was centered on The possible gun emplacement on which they were tookking for look has. Our planes slew own thes ENEMY position at 1350 has, the Tap then suddenly withdrew,

Time out 1400 hrs 10 Oct Than Cay 314. 2 Line in 1450 Through Cay Line Strength 10ff 280R Patrol Comod Liest Overy Map. Dunpo I wich to imite Object. Topographical v hack locations up WRIA RIVER for a dist annue of about 12 miles duta observed & sketched. Every obspositions were plotted EXEMY. Seen tekny up Pour MR708576on high Rumai feature at 0900h Country River really follows the garge and is practically empound Vegetitin Kurrs on spur & rain forest on creek will a few polities of wild myon come in min flats Lacks. The hack follows the new crossing & recrossing some sund sine a New hack was observed six vis shown on Shelel Ja very fast flowing but fordable in most places for 17 k 7.16 586 to KUMBARIN there is a full of about 350 ft the bunks are stup & mostly inaccomble . There are one The river bottom is very rocky 13 Oct & Depred 9. Encles

The enemy, appear to be using tracks to the west of our pom fr the direction of KD2. Improposation of the same of the will LMG from Alen OP. and also for poon about two yels
to buy west. Private Pascagne were shot in leg at 0930 hi
get McLan suffered a check graze. We returned
file will for will sim obramid result. Every in the ments are big under fire for arty. Most shots landed low v in front as did most of the 3" Mortors. at 1700 his Epprose) an altack under ever of antig Mortan & MMG fire was made on Japs perm Pahirs Will ist il we drawed to be moverful. In the meanting om o.D. (MR 7/3577) was indte fre far fest som near M. One Jop was neen & what bulled they ing to enfellante no ble moved fair our pen & lock up another 600 yes down creek with orders to dertify any energy coming up URIA CK. Dupo ph duy ion & spent a gent nyht am rehit reported in at 13 bohr.

Appx 1(F) B'boy Summary of Events From 1500 L 11 to 1300 L 15 oct. (FIRI B con code mome) OF TIME REMARKS 11 1500L 11P1. FIRI" moved up to take up podetion on KINGS HILL 1830 1171. FIRI' moned over to take up position on PALLIERS' HILL 12 0600 Reveille. Quet night NIL repart. 0830 FIRI less 11 PI. moned out of Bu area to take up parn. on ik INGS' HILL" 1100 FIRI arrived on top of KINGS' HILL'and took up defendent 1230 10 PI moned out as escart to carriers train proceeding to Guys Post 1570. LIMA 10(A) visited FIRI HQ. 1630 LIMI 10 (A) defaarted FIRI' HQ 1830 Warning order received for FIRI" to more from area and proceed to Guys Post" 1900 FIRI moved out of area proceeded over PALLIERS HILL' and along FARIA RIVER Going defficient owing Ho heavy rain and darkness. 2340 FIRI'less 10 Pl. arrived Guys POST and settled airms for remainder of night. 13 ogso FIRI lens 3 Section 10P1. moned out to peroceed to BEVERAGES POST theme to clear sudge hotmun BEVERAGES POST and HIMI! food 1200 FIRI seached BEYERAGES POST. Lunched 1300 FIRI' moned up along redge then cut down along side of redge to HIMI' prod. 1730 FIRI seached HIMI fred and moved round to high ground overlooking redge. Patral of HIM'sent find to clear track to FIRI'S paropared poun. 1800 HIMI Ratal Sered on by ENEMY. Three wounded encluding LT. PAINE of HIMI dince dud. 1830 FIRI Settled en passon and day in find of B' by HIMI, C'cry HIMI sight flank

B'hoy Summary of Events, Cont. DAT TIME BEMARKS 14 0600. Reveille. Anut night 500 12 PI, 10 PI. and part of boy Her moned out as fighting patral to clear rudge between HIMI' and BEVERAGES POST" 11 PI to Stay in pasn and give fire suppost logether earth 3" morter Section of HIMI, where 0845 ENEMY mountain gan opened fore on FIRIS poon two Shells landed in FIRISHO killing CS.M. A/ WO E. MCLENNAN F. F. Other shells landing in hay area doing NO damage. 0915 Small ENEMY Patral (approx thength 3 to 4) sighted an high ground rear of FIRIS poon. Section of HIMI moned up to high ground but ENEMY had gone. 0930 11 PI perepared to more out on sudge 0945 11 PI received prearranged signal from O. C. FIRI industry that they had seached unoccupied JAP. O.P. and enere mooning back and slearing rudge. 1100 FIR' arrued back to defension posse. C.S.M. MCLENNANS hady baken out and hured by Padre HIMI 1110 FIRI' moved find and occupied vacated ENEMY porn 1330 DADI moved through FIRIS' area to takeour farm from 1540 FIRI moned out of area proceeding back to GUYS POST 1705 FIRI arrived BEVERAGES POST 1810 FIRI arrived Euys Post after heavy going through larrential rain. Lettled down for night. 15 0845 FIRI's moved out from buys POST procuding hack to LIMUS area. 1300 FIRI assued LIMUS area"

Appx 1(9) Becce Patrok Report G DATE 110ct43 71me Oct 0830 hrs. 11me in 1600 frs Strength 14pl ypter (melled one I seet) Comd Cpl WAKE FIELD MAPUSED DUMPU linch OBJECT To find and investigate a probable tracks from KUMBARUM to BOGANAN and to 4100 ft feature at 742545 also to see if there was any feature abong east. going in direction of BOGANAN and hell feature, also observed large high your running parallel to URIA RIVER. Nature of Country from DRIH RIVER to objective cross otherwise heavy climbing Vegetation Heavy came for first hours march Tracks No made tracks on any of days Remarks Patrol proceeded along side of re-entrant to 727 581 and looking east could see well used track coming out of timber on creek 739 580 and going at 734 543 where it divided one going due EAST the other going SOUTH along ridge in direction of high feature at 742545. also observed what appeared to be seven pillboxes at pokint where track leaves creek bed. They appeared Patrol then proceeded to high feature shot at. One shot being fired was fatrol then pulled back and proceeded around crest of hell to poon at 743596 where two native futs were found. The huts were

emply when found but appeared to be used quite recently while there the patrol was again freed on Three shots being fired From that poon could observe high feature running paralely to URIT RIVER also could see plateau ont native hutson with a ofplateau Objective was reached at approx 1300 hrs and observations were carried out tell 1345 when patrol' started back. On return journey patrol stapped at 733592 and watched tracks that were seen previously. It party of two whites and three natures all carrying arms were observed progestinguity beach, from creek bed and alisappeared behind nolge. Five menutes later same party returned and dissapraned unto bush on creek be of patrol then returned same way Heached camp at approx 1600 hrs WDawes INT SCCT

MADE BY ALBOY DATE 15' CON 48 TIME DUT 0830/161 TIME IN 1730/16 STRENGTH
2 787 PTL COMD DUMPU 1"
2 787 Bapt. M. Innes OBJECT Move North Keeping on high ground WEST of URIA R ENCHALE any ENEMY force we saw handle, look for bracks & contact the 16th, returning to camp via the FARIA RIVER. ANSWER. The patrol Kept to the high gd partly following cold TAP tracks Passed through two vacated ENEMY poon. But failed to contact the 12th . Wo Contact with ENERSY. EHEMY, NO ENETHY were seen. Patrol found more documents in old ENEMY poon below PALLIER'S HILL. The second poon REF 718608 had been of about section shough a large fire was subserved at 2000 his in and of supposed JAP KEY POINT 3. to climb or descend. Mostly isteep, deal simes difficult Mostly timbered with Kunsi grass on the high peantures. Track making was slow through sines in TRACKS TAP tracks, though memerines in places were hand so follow. It! should they will mostly link up with main TAP ZJ & running East to West feeting WATER COURSE No new watercourses TIME 1000 DATE 23 OCH 43 SIGNED

PATROL REPORT.

MADE BY A COY

TIME IN 1330 L/8

APPX 1(2) IL RECCE TIME OUT 0800 4/18 STRENGTH 1 46 Zun/N. Young MAP DUMPU 1" DBJECT. Starling from the 16th post - proceed down TAP Loft going EAST to URIARIVER. ascertain of there was any alternative route leading of this back going W. Contact the 3/st & return down URIA RIVER AMSWER at REF 724613' there was a little used brock going N. Contache Lund Sotherland's pl at REF 746617 & returned aboun URIA RIVER. at REF 718612 there were 5 well birell partly sawn tember, wadreaking a strong Ken Point. ENE MY Toolprints of Top shot by 16H patrol that morning were visable. Bordence of Exercy movement along track a person over a week old HATURE OF COUNTRY Then were no sheep hells, good walking through a saddle VEGETATION Fairly heavely tempered all the way. TRACKS The Top Lof b was a well woon, wide but very muddy brack WATER COURSES Small creek Jound mar REF 718612 DATE 23 Oct. SIGNED AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025201

Day 1-2 J

PLACE DATE TIME SUMMARY OF EV EMTS AND INFORMATION

REMARKS

- 210ct 0830 Capt HAMILTON and party left 2/14 to proceed towards 2/16 Area.
 - 1130 Party halted on FARIA River to eat while OC and I man went forward to try and locate new track from FARIA River to 2/16. Track could not be located so I man went forward to contact 2/27 and get position of track
 - 1305 Patrol moved off and started climbing upBUFFALO RIDGE
 Going up track was very difficult and in places men
 had to pull themselves up steep slippery banks
 with roots et c.
 - 1600 Patrol reached top of BUFFALO RIDGE and OC went forward to contact 2/16 B n
 - 1630 Moved through 2/16 area and moved along Ja p mule track to a position approx 1000 yds from their area
 - 1730 Reached posit ion and relieved SP of 2/16 at villxage 723613. Through night voices and movement were heard down gully below our positions NOT identified.
- OCT 22 0830 Patrol moved out xixing from position along mule track running approx East. Mule trackvery muddy in places with s tray pieces of harness and Jap Equip. along track.
 - opon Party halted 734614 near old Jap, position and while investigating positionsOC found well definite track recently used foot running off NW from mule track Further investigations found track leading South to to new track crossed mule track. Four men sent out to invest igate North track with 1/4 hour out and on return ing reported that track appeared to lead on to high feature North of 2/16 positions.

 Movement alon & track slow owing to heavy going and
 - Head of patrol reached URIA River and OC immediately sent out recce parties to establish if the area was KP3 Small bridge over river. 2i/c and Pl

also keeping a goodlookout by forward scouts.

Page 2.

22

PLACE DATE TIME SUMMARY OF EVE NIS AND INFORMATION REMARKS

- track running South. Pa trol was sent forward to try a and find track and report back to 2 i/c that track was found.
- wentalong for about 500 yards then petered out, so party returned and again sent out recce parties to try and loc ate track. Patrols were not successful.

 One patrol pro ceeded wown river for approx 1 mile but returned w ithout having found track.
- 1430 Section patrol under Cpl REICHMAN sent along mule track to try and find and investigate any tracks and also to envistigate enemy positions which were sighted earlier by one of 2 i.c's patrols. Section Patrol sent back along track to DADI to establish line communications.
- found deserted Jap Positions at point Ref 751621

 Positions were well dug in with boxes of grenades
 and ammunition stacked along side fax holes. Jap
 grave was also found which appeared to be only 4 to
 5 days old.
- 1930 Patrol establishing line communications returned but wire was f ound to be too short to reach our positions.
- 23 0830 Cpl HAMPTON and section patrolled back along mule track to investigate track leading North discovered previous day. Sgt MILLER and 4 ORs patrolled forward along mule track to find and investigate possible Jap Track lead ing North from Mule Track. A Patrol of 4 moved Nor th along River from KP3.
 - opoo Cpl TURNLEY and 4 ons contacted 2/16 Bn in an endeavour to obtain extra wire for line communications.

 All patrols were late starting this morning owing to lack of communications with BHQ, Sigs experiencing difficulty in making contact during night.

1545 Cpl HAMPTON'S Patrol returned reporting that

positions were dug all along track and at approx IOOO yards fresh Jap footprints were noticed in mud. Fo otprints were leading down track, were estimated to have been made by 6 men, then turned back. Patrol proceeded along track climbing all the way and reached a point where Japs had rec ently camped. Fires were still hot so position had apparently been vacated just before our troops arrived. Footprints were lost here, patrol searched for poss ible track leading from position without success and Patrol Leader assumed that Japs had scattered into the bush. Position probably used as Observation Post as it commanded view of 2/14, 2/16 and 2/27 Bns. No enemy sighted.

- 1615 Sgt MILLER and pat rol returned but they could not find track.
- Oct 24 0800 Capt HAMILTON and party went out on patrol along mule track to KP4 to try and find possible track leading North.
 - O830 Sgt MILLER and sec tion patrolled back along track previously investigated by Capt HAMILTON to confirm if place was used as OP. Map Ref 730623.
 - 1545 Sgt MILLER and pat rol seturned and reported same as previous patrol and he also tried to pinpoint position on map.
 - 1745 Capt HAMILTON returned and reported that he had found possible second L Of C of Japs. After patrol started they came across a very big dumping point at 7560 and considered that possibly KP4. Many large dumps and huts were in the area. From that point at rack runs East for 1000 yds then turns North and another runs approx S.E. about 500 yds further on. At this point OC patrol met 2 i/c patrol. 2 i/c patrolwent along South track and OC went along east track.

TRACK REPORT OF JAP L O F C FROM URIA RIVER TO SULAMAI RIVER

AP USED

2/14 Aust Inf Bn 26 OCT 43

> VOL XLII APPX 6

DUMPU: 1" - 1 Mile

PATROL STRENGTH 1 Offr 30 ORs and 11 Carriers

TIME TAKEN

Left URIA RIV ER 1500L/23 Reached SULAM AI RIVER 1130L/25

TRAC K REPORT

YOUNG'S TO MOT O'S POST

TIME TAKEN 2 hrs

NATURE Muddy wit h little drainage - mud 6" deep. GRADIENTS Varying f rom 1 in 4 to 1 in IO over steep hill for 400 yards, followed by level ground for 800 y ards then a steep descent of 1 in 4

to MOTO'S POST.

OBSTACLES Numerous trees left standing in middle of

track als o logs lying across it.

WIDTH Averaging 6'.

RIVER CROSSINGS URIA Left Fork - goo d bridge 5' wide made of

logs cove red partly with soil. 4' above water. 12' long. Right Fork - Similar 13' log bridge. On East s ide of brid ge wooden steps lead up

steep ban k to MOTO'S PO ST.

MOTO'S POST TO LEVETT'S POST

TIME TAKEN 64 hours. NATURE Rough mud dy track, very little drainage in parts. Track con dition generally bad, mud 6" deep slope

of ranges .

Immediate ly after leaving MOTO'S POST track goes GRADIENTS up steep hill of app rox 1 in three for 700 yards

and to LE VETT'S POST it leads mostly this side

of range.

Numerous trees and small watercourses across it. OBSTACLES WIDTH

8' maximu m - 3' minimum

RIVER CROSSINGS Approx 30 O yards West LEV ETT'S POST track crosses river 6' wide small wooden bridge over it.

LEVETT'S POST TO KP5

TIME TAKEN 25 hours.

Heavy mud knee deep for 800 yards, further NATURE

along tra ck improves.

1 in 6 do wnhill. GRADIENTS

OBSTACLES Three dri ed watercou rses with wooden bridges

across 5' wide 6' long.

KP5 to SULAMAI

5/2 hours. TIME TAKEN

SIMILAR t o LEVETT'S POST TO KP5. NATURE

GRADIENTS Track lea ds along above West Bank of river and a OBSTACLES

landslide has broken it for a distan ce of

approx IO O Yards.

RIVER CROSSINGS Bridge ac ross SULAMAI partly blown. River is 15

yards wid e, 4' deep. Very Strong current.

SULAMAI TO DUMPU

TIME TAKEN 4 hours.

Very flat and servicable. NATURE 200

NOTE: At 7953 two graves we re passed one of them being marked with

unit identity (2/33 Bn)

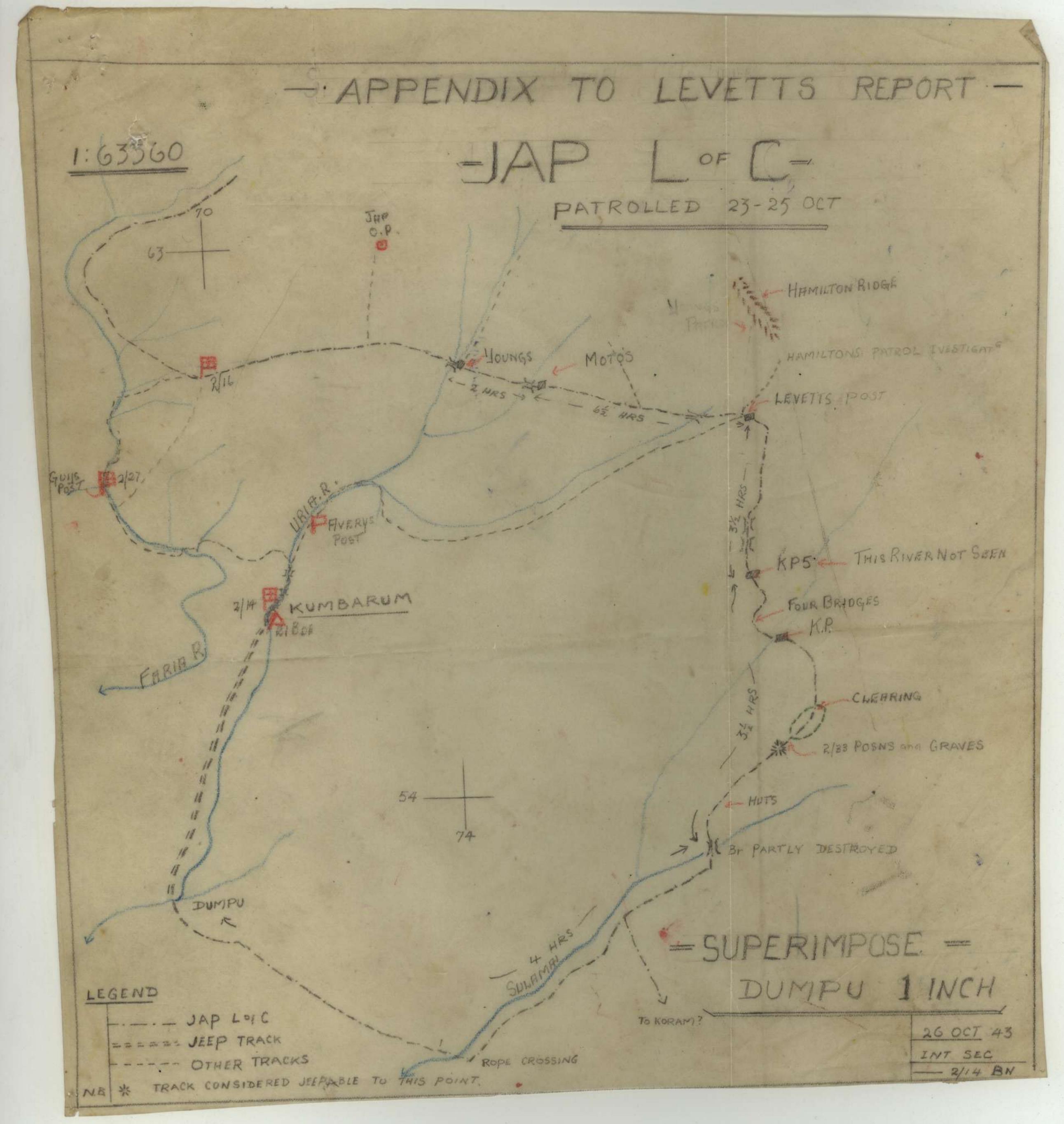
GENERAL

- 1. I consider the track to be totally unsuitable to be made into a jeep track.
- 2. At kunai cleari ng Ref: 803558 numerous 2"
 Mortar Bombs an d 36 Grenades had been left.
 Also about 8 la rge shovels.
- Gear left at the KPs by the Japanese consisted mainly of Respi rators Grenades Ammunition and clothing.
- I found several diaties and maps which have been handed int o I.O. 2/14 Aust Inf Bn.
- 5. There was no ev idence of any recent Jap movement along this L of C.

.....Lieut

(V X35782)

Patrol Comd





To recce track followed by 2/33 Bn and to find out whether it is suitable for jeep track.

Ref DUMPU 1" 1 mile Patrol Comd Lieut P LEVETT

	TOTAL THE THE TAIL
TIME DATE	SUMMARY OF EV ENTS AND IN FORMATION
1130 23 Oct	Arrived at UR IA RIVER - 746618 Sgt's GORE'S
	section recce'd KP 3. Position looked as though
	it had not been occupied for about a week.
	It consisted of well built fox-holes and huts
	Respirators were disgarged and a good deal of
	Ammo left lying about.
1300	Reported area clear of Japs, Two ors and Int. Guide
	moved up track for about 900 yds to look for a branch
	track to the right going in a Southern direction.
	2/33 Bn were supposed to have gone due South from KP3
1230-1300	Lunch at rive r.
1330	Pl moved alon d L of C for approx 1 mile but as track
	still followed Easterly direction returned to URIA River
1430 -1700	Area vicinity 746618 was scoured for sign of
	track. 3 Rec ce patrols were sent out wthout success.
1730	Decided to st ay in area for night.
0900 24 Oct 43	Sgt's GORE'S section with Int guide sent out on
	patrol along L of C - Object to, move along track for
	approx 1 1/2 hour and try to fing track branching
	to south.
1230	Returned to B ivouac area no success.
1330	By this time a line was sent through from 2/16
	Bn positions. Amessage was received from the Adjt
	that track may be three or four hours ahead along
	L of C
1345	The Pl moved off along track again.
1700	Arrived at an other KP on river shown on map
	This was as f ar as the patrol had gone in the morning
	It was though t thatthis was really KP 3 as it was bigger
	than previous KP. Made camp for tonight.
1900	Scouted area in case track left this posn. Amule was seen in area.

25 0630 Reveille

- 0800 Moved off track very mu ddy and steep during morning.
- At lunch time a native was seen running into bush. A patrol was sent out to try and find him but was unsuccessful. In this area a horse in bad condition was found.
- 1315 Moved off s ruck track branching off to the right. Here I.O. was met, gave information about track. Here the L of C took a distinct turn to South.
- 1415 KP4 Reached. Very dirty. No sign of Japs. Good track leading North from here patrolled by Capt HA MILTON.
- 1420 Track very muddy, now going downhill. Going difficult, track still going South.
- 1700 Stopped at 792585 for nig ht.

0630

- (26) Reveille
- 0800 Moved off
- 0900 Reached another KP, dirty state
- 0915 Track improved considerab ly. Reached 2/33 Bn Cemetery at 801554.
- 0930 Passed a dump of 3" Morta r bombs
- 0935 Passed dump of 20 grenade s, tin hats left by 2/ 33 Bn
- 0945 Reached clearing old Ja p defensive position. 4 bridges crossed.
- IO30 Sighted SURINAM RIVER.
- 1145 Crossed river 785532 Lu nch 1300
- 1315 Moved off, followed track along river
- 1600 Recrossed river 738498
- 1715 Reached DUMPU. Here Pl was left for night. OC returned to unit by Jeep.

LIEUT IE VETT'S REPORT

Jap L of C unsuitable for jeeps.

DATE:

28 OCT 43

STRENGTH: 16 Pl. Strength 15 under Comd Lt AVERY.. Time out: 0800 hrs

Time In: 1700 hrs.

OBJECT:

Ascertain direction, con dition and other information concerning track from HAMILTON'S PO ST Easterly to vicinity of SURINAM RIVER.

ANSWER:

Track reced to a point about 12 miles Easterly on high spur.

ENEMY:

About 12 miles along track Jap was seen up a tree distance 600 yards across gorge, who on seeing our movement disappeared.

TRACK:

Small foot pad, steep gr adients and leads onto various creeks which are tributaries of the SURINA M RIVER (which runs SE) About one mile from HAMI LTON'S POST the track headed ENE (Approx) up a high spur. This track is not shown on map. A mile an hour would be good travelling for men lightly equipped.

WATERCOURSES: All are fordable and fast running in a NE to E direction.

TIME: IOOO hrs
30 OCT 43

G C GOSSCHALK Pte Int Sec DUPO

No map references can be given until further information concerning accuracy of m ap used is ascertained.

Track appears to be orig inal native pad connecting various localities.

BY DUPO 16 and 17 Pls FROM LEVETT'S POST.

TIME OUT: 0845 hrs 28mocT 43 TIME IN: 1630 hrs 31 oct 43

STRENGTH: 1 Offr 2 Sigs 2 ORs 2 Carriers. Pl Comd: Lieut AVERY MAP SEED: DUMPU 1" to 1 mile

OBJECT:

To ascertain t he direction, condition and nature of track leading to North and approx 1 3/4 miles West from LEVETT'S POST along L of C to 2/16 Bn

ANSWER Found to be ma in KANKIRYO Mule Track in good condition and going approx N orth.

ENEMY 4 stray Japs e ncountered near KANKIRYO Turn-off who promptly went bush.

TRACK Is definitely a mule track with extensive side cuttings and numeroud b ridges crossing main creeks. The track is in good condition as it has not been used for a few weeks There is evidence of a hurried retreat by Japs along track by the presence of dumped equipment. The track continues North to a point about 12 miles where a Jap Staging Camp had been erect ed but now burnt down. The track would become very mu ddy and di fficult with extensive usage. One or two fai rly steep gradients are encountered to this Jap Staging Camp and two native gardens are passed through to this stage. The largest bridge on track towards staging Camp has been destroyed by Japs and at one or two points it would appear that the Japs have fallen two or three 1 arge trees across track to impede our movements. Fro m a paint point about 12 miles from the main turn-off and where the burnt huts are already described the track continues for about 1 1/3rd miles going up a fairly steep grade. Another track leading North was noti ced about 1 mile from Jap burnt Camp and not far from t he place reached before Pl had to return, a mule track going West towards (presumed) 2/16 Bn area. On the return journey past the Jap burnt camp it was noticed that a nother small foot bridge had been destroyed while the patr ol was forward

WATERCOURSES - Various small and three fairly large creeks, all fordable were crossed - running to the SW (URIA RIVER).

TIME: COOO hrs 2 NOV 43

G C GOSSCHALK Pte Int Section DUPO) Coy PATROL R EPORT

STRENGTH

1-30 1 Boong Carrie r DATE 27 Oct 43

Patrol Comd Lieut N YOUNG Map used DUMPU 1.63360

TIME UUT - 08301/25

TIME IN - 1730L/ 27

WOUTE OUT Up URIA River following right tributary to WATSON'S TRACK
hence to, LEVETT'S POST.

ROUTE IN -Returning same way.

Wire was laid by party of Sigs and Boong Carriers, travelling with patrol, to LEVETT'S POST. Contact was maintained within the patrol with two 108 Sets.

OBJECT .-

To leave one section as base at LEVETT'S POST and proceed with twosections up HAMILTON'S TRACK going NNE and reccessed track over The DIVIDE. The time to be two days out and two days back frmLEVETT'S POST.

ANSWER - Owing to patrol meeti ng Enemy within LEVETTS POST. I was ordered on the mornin g of the 26th to occupy The DIVIDE top Map Ref 778608 now known as YOUNG'S SADDLE (HAMILTONS RIDGE). This was done by 1200L /26. On being relieved by 16 Pl to return to LEVITT'S POST and contact the balance of D Coy. This was done by 1100L/27. Returned to camp 1730 \$\frac{1}{27}\$.

A party of Japs were metalo minutes out from LEVETTS POST conservative estimated strength 10 to 15 although forward scouts claim there were 20 to 30. No shots were fired and axis evidently Japs disper sed to the low ground west of track Single Japs were seen around LEVETT'S POST and another observed from YOUNG'S SADDLE about 20 minuted up track. The Japs were probabl y of the same p arty encounted early along the track. On a Jap was killed by patrol within LEVETT'S POST This Jap was ev idently not one of the force met.

NATURE OF COUNTRY -

Mostly hilly to steep and climbing nearly all the way

From YOUNGS SADDLE on e looks down on all but the highest

PATROL REPORT Page 2

NATURE OF COUNTRY -

features and looking NE across about a 900 ft gorge into very precipicous, rugged country, possibly the watershed to the BANAGA RIVER.

TRACKS -

The track up, from the URIA Riv er proved to be fairly hard going for fully loaded troops. Total time up was 7 hours, including halts - 4 hours from the river. The track up from LEVETT'SPOST up to YOUNG'S SADDLE was an easy grade approx 3/4 a mile taking 1 hour Returning we foun & the URIA R IVER in part flood a nd difficult to ford. Taking three hours along river to camp.

VEGETATION -

Mostly timbered with occasional KUNP spurs.

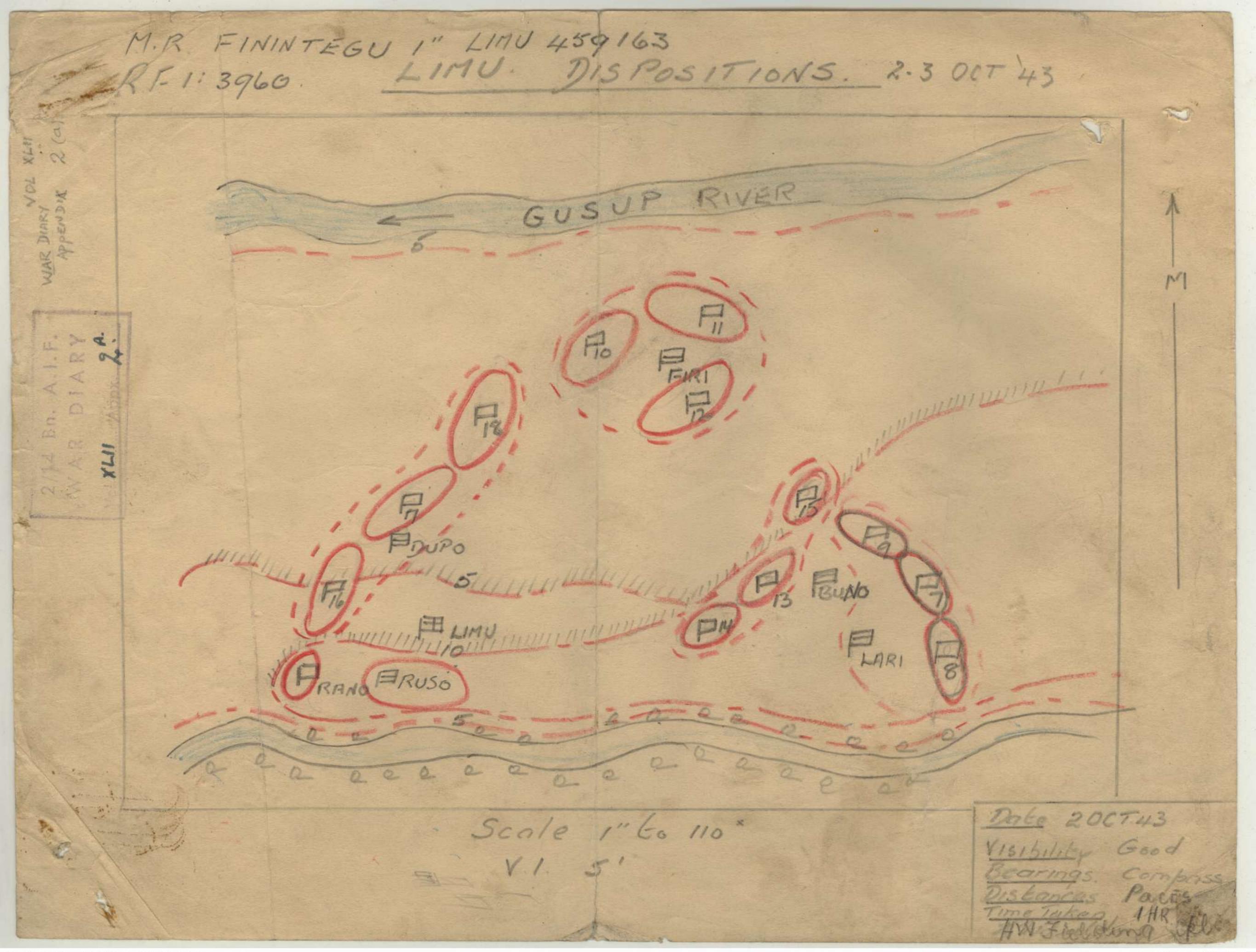
WATER COURSES -

Apart frm small creeks running towards URIA RIVER nothing of mate.

REMARKS -

In my opinion LEVETT'S POST and the approach along well used tracks over YOUNG'S SADDLE is of strategic value and occupied by us in time to forestall the same move by the Japs. That of the recocupying this area. Japs en countered probably slept at LEVETTS TPOST area on the night of the 25 Oct 43.

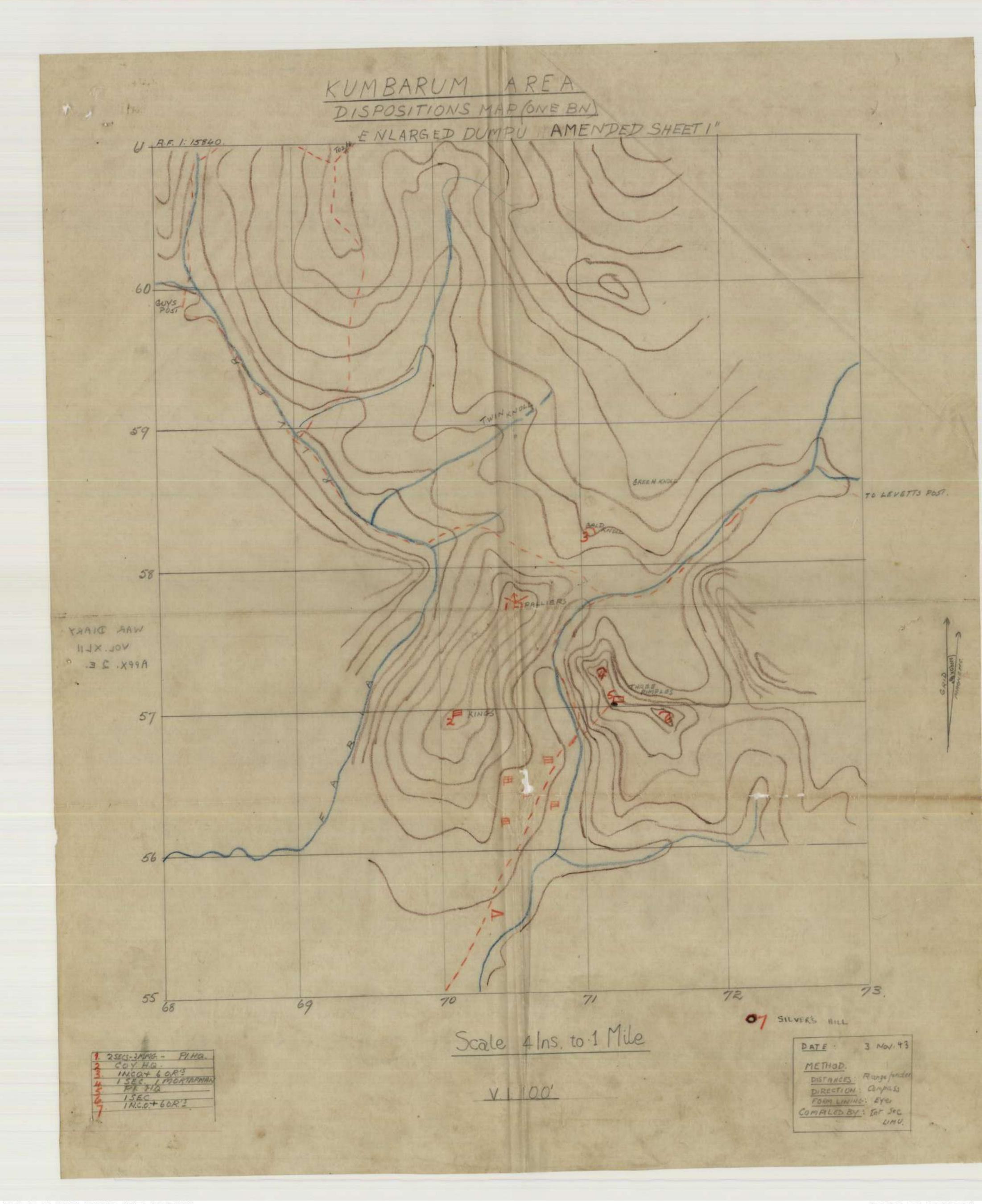
Signed N H YOUNG

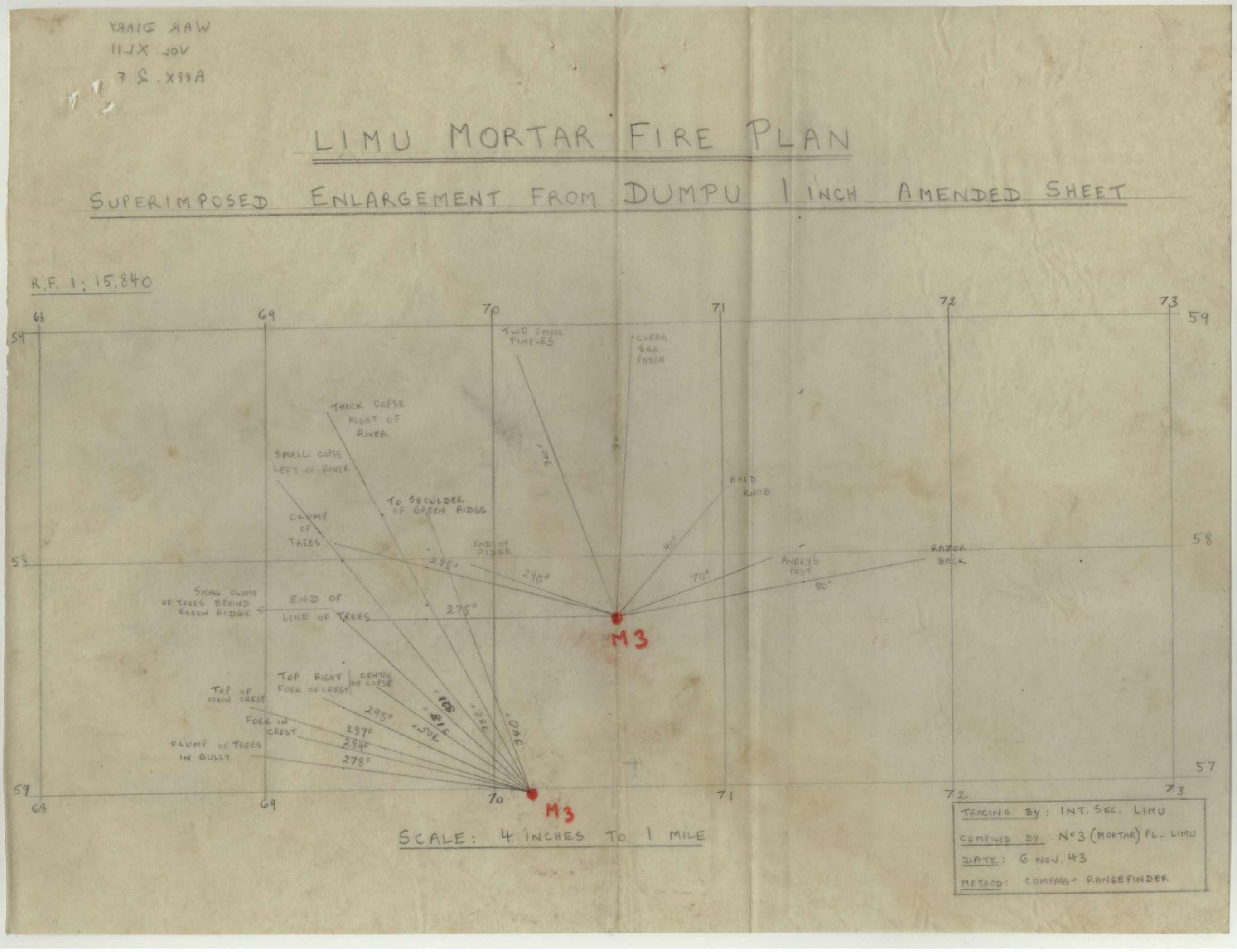


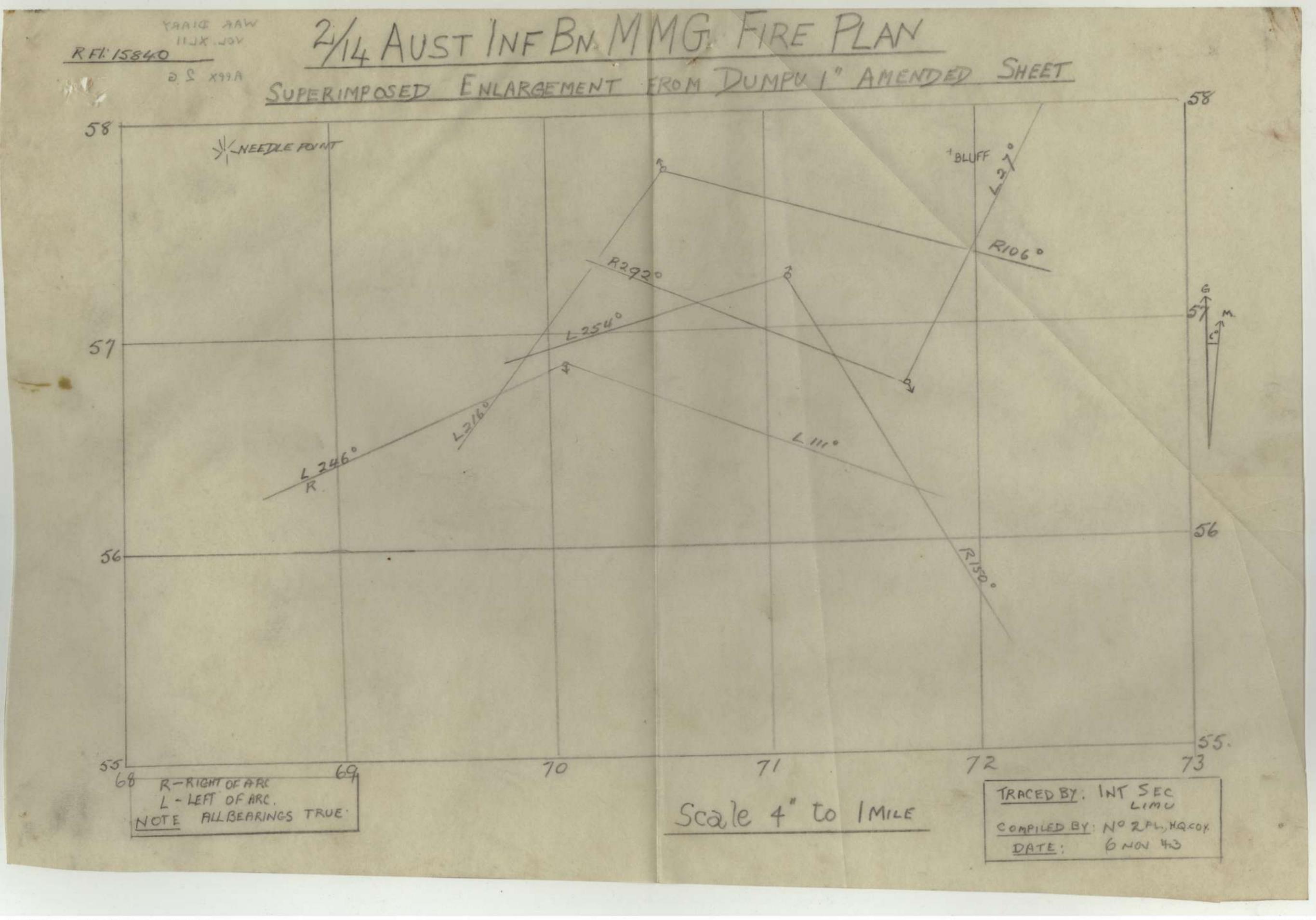


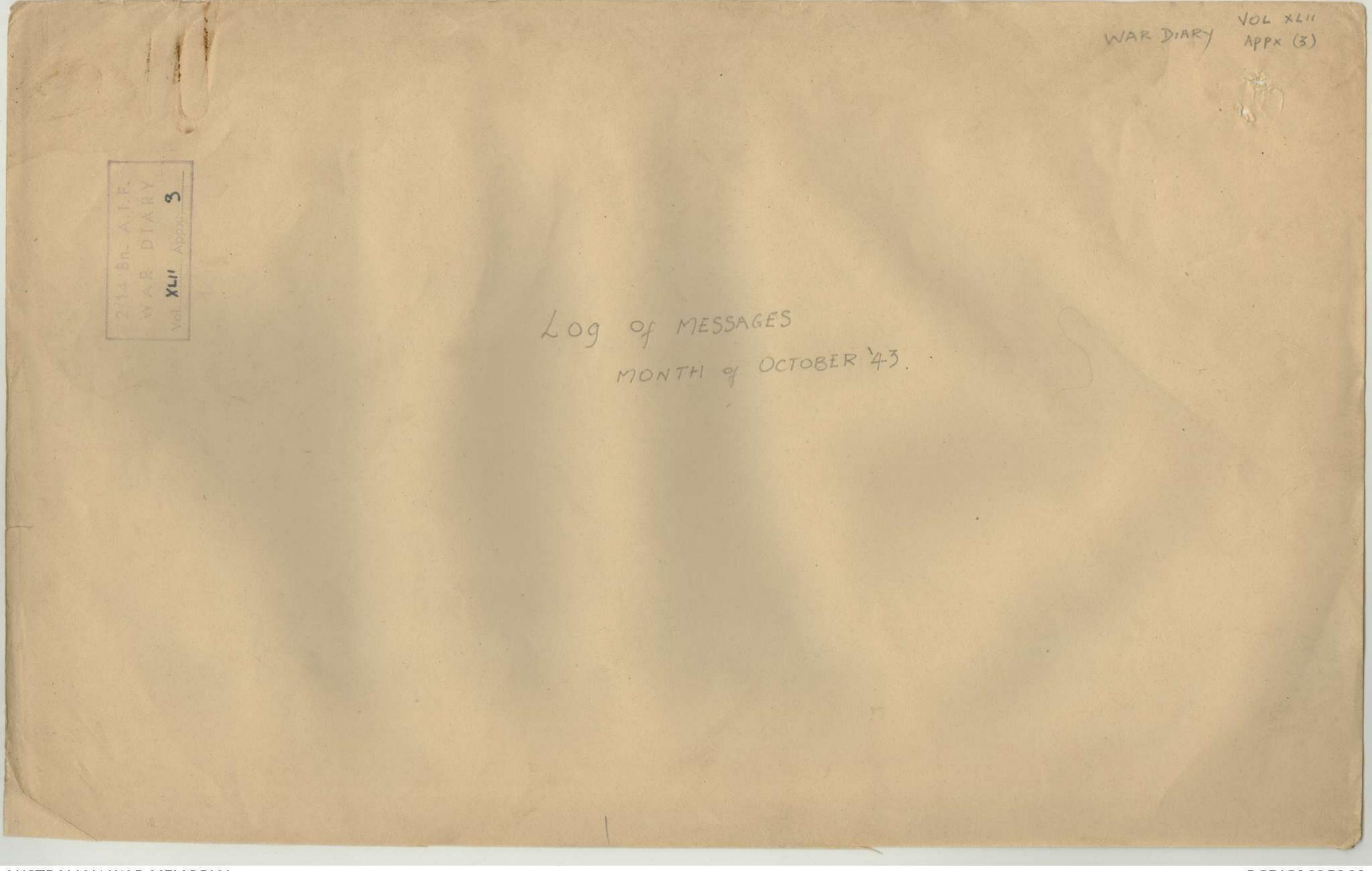


AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025201







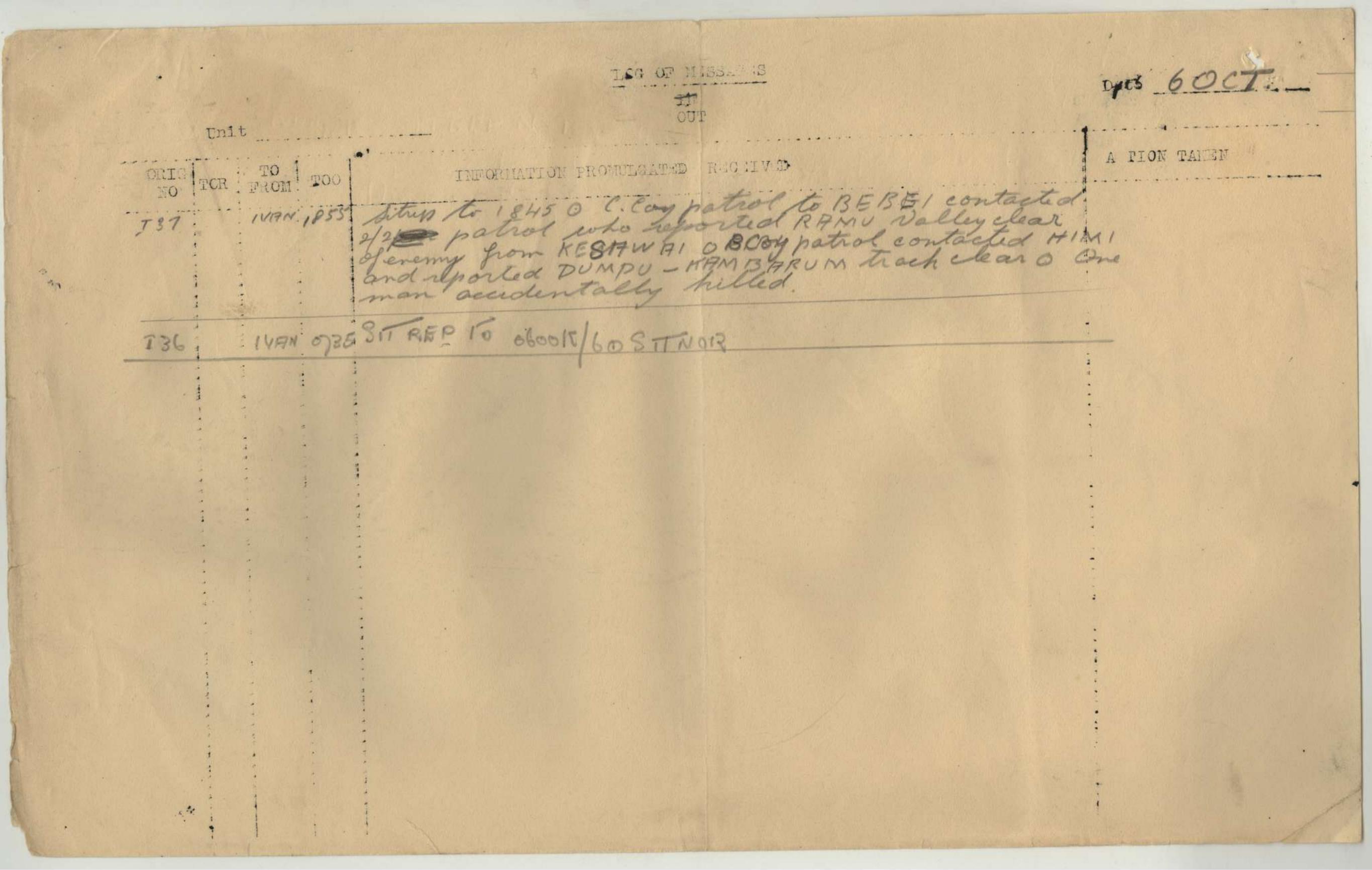


AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025201

			LOG OF MESSAGES OUT 1 OCT	#3
				ACTION TAXEN
923	all boys	T.O. 0 0730	all boys to adv. to ARIFGAN CREEK af 0700 K at ordered o Dloy to adv. under order from IVAN when task completed	
V 23	ast boys		dollowing disciplinary action neasures to be made clear & enforced in all ranks of one 6 No water to be consumed without sterelising, jump on hatist of drinking from his hats while on the move of bress during all moved which, slacks sucked in glaters 6 the No smoking on move of our o when observed are met during adv. scould should reco alternature crotsing so that long column is not delayed office o water descriptive must be observed odescripteriary action must be taken against offenders o breach of good conduct will prevent proficiency pay being drawn for six months.	
агн	all boys	1780	commencing 1800 K/1 two sale tables per day to be consumed by all pers. O if heavy work or marching is being carried out from tables per day	
025	IVAN	1705	anable to submit for return week ending, lip owing to unavailibility of forms	

ORIGE NO	TOIN	7.00.	Alla DI IVIDI III	OCTUS VIRMEN
			mancarea ana anggi	

				DATE:	6-7-8
UNIT		MU		IN	OCT. 43
PLACE	KI	UMBAR	UM		ACTION TAKE
ORIGINATOR NO	100.	T.O.R.	FROM		
Q×30				The following signal has been necewed from 7 thist. Div - Records advises that carrialties returns particularly with I respect to battle carrialties are not being	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW
				rendered - Winds will ensured that there neturns are ladged as soon as possible	
	,			Recommendations for placing on R.S.L. of office evacuated to be submitted who	
Qx 37	1510/6	-	do	dolon a C1 months and character is obstated in obstated absence will be tonger than	
1				28 ordays - Requests to reach this Ha & by 1800 hrs 7 Oct 43	
	1			C. in C. requires volunteer offre for Parachule Br Capets or Sients with emporience	
0X36	1530/6	1546	alo.	in cound of 24e cay and presommended for promotion to Capt required	
				I described - hand hell patriculars and qualifications.	
Bank And				I all hat him and recommended they you - NIL returns required -	
EN THE CITY				Reduch to reach of this Ha by 8 oct. 430	
1000	1		1	DV 22272 RIC CARD BULL exact to 2/4 Olust. Fol. June M.D.S. with Objecting 300	dep.
ORI	-17		00	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	8
OR2	0600/9	1	do.	advise total N° of malarial for suspected malarial wacuations surged runt	
	1-			advise total N° of malarial to suspection shale where there are evacuations 5	
				under DAY note Nº of these evacuations which are malaria or hisperded malar	ia -
B-8275.2				where the strength state shows reings marched in under B, note on back of	
				Istale how maky of these are returned from hospital, who had previously been	13-14-3 7/8/8
1 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1				state thow made of these are returned from the formal on the de	THE REAL PROPERTY.
				evacuated under AT where state shows battle basualties, show on hack of state type of earnally, e.g. K.I.A., W.I.A., etc.	
1	10.10		1	Oring to Stimbed availability of natives, units are requested to advise their	
CX 40	9 1810/8	-	olo.	requirements by 1700 hrs each might	7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
				radioner son	
Partie de la constitución de la					

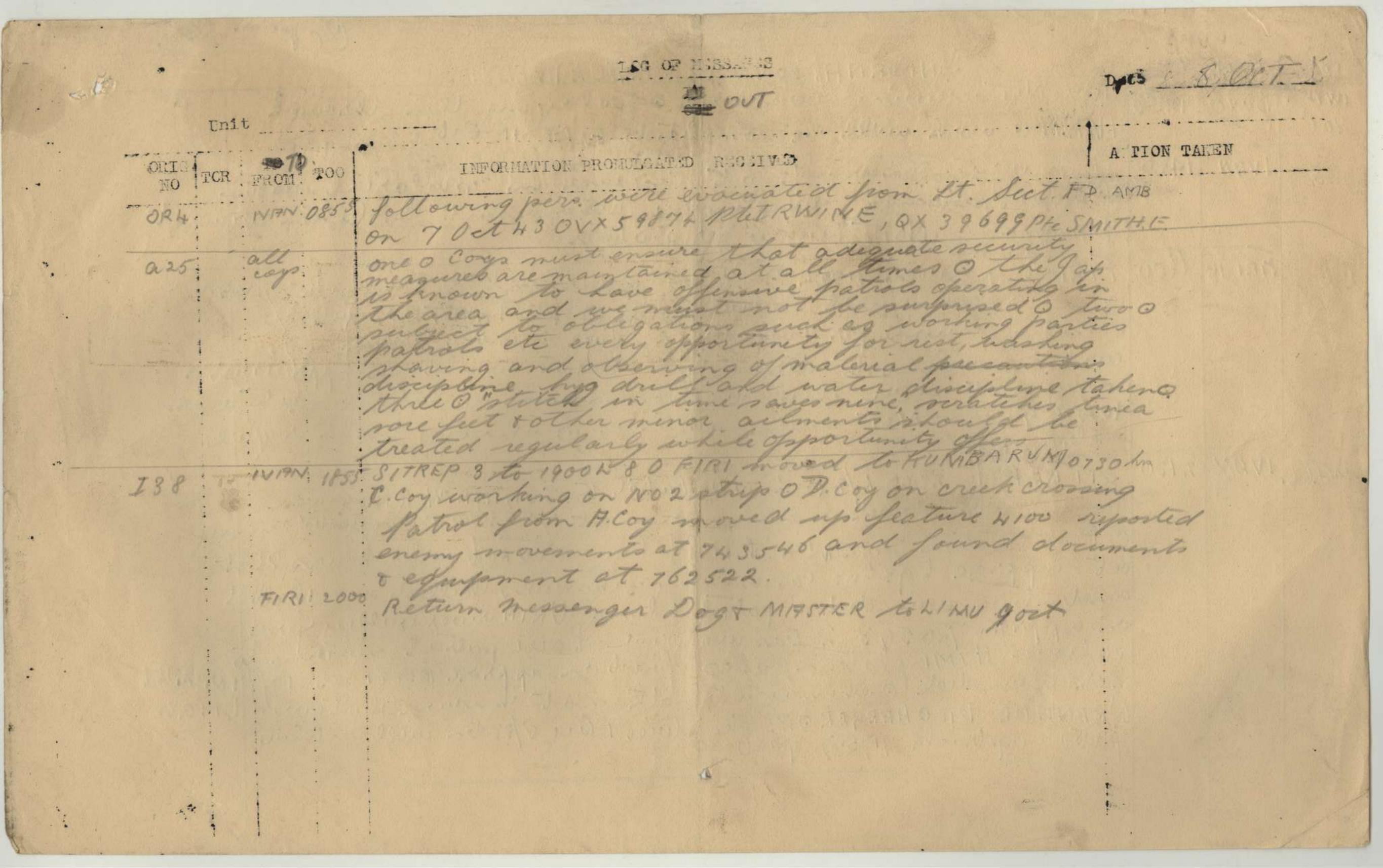


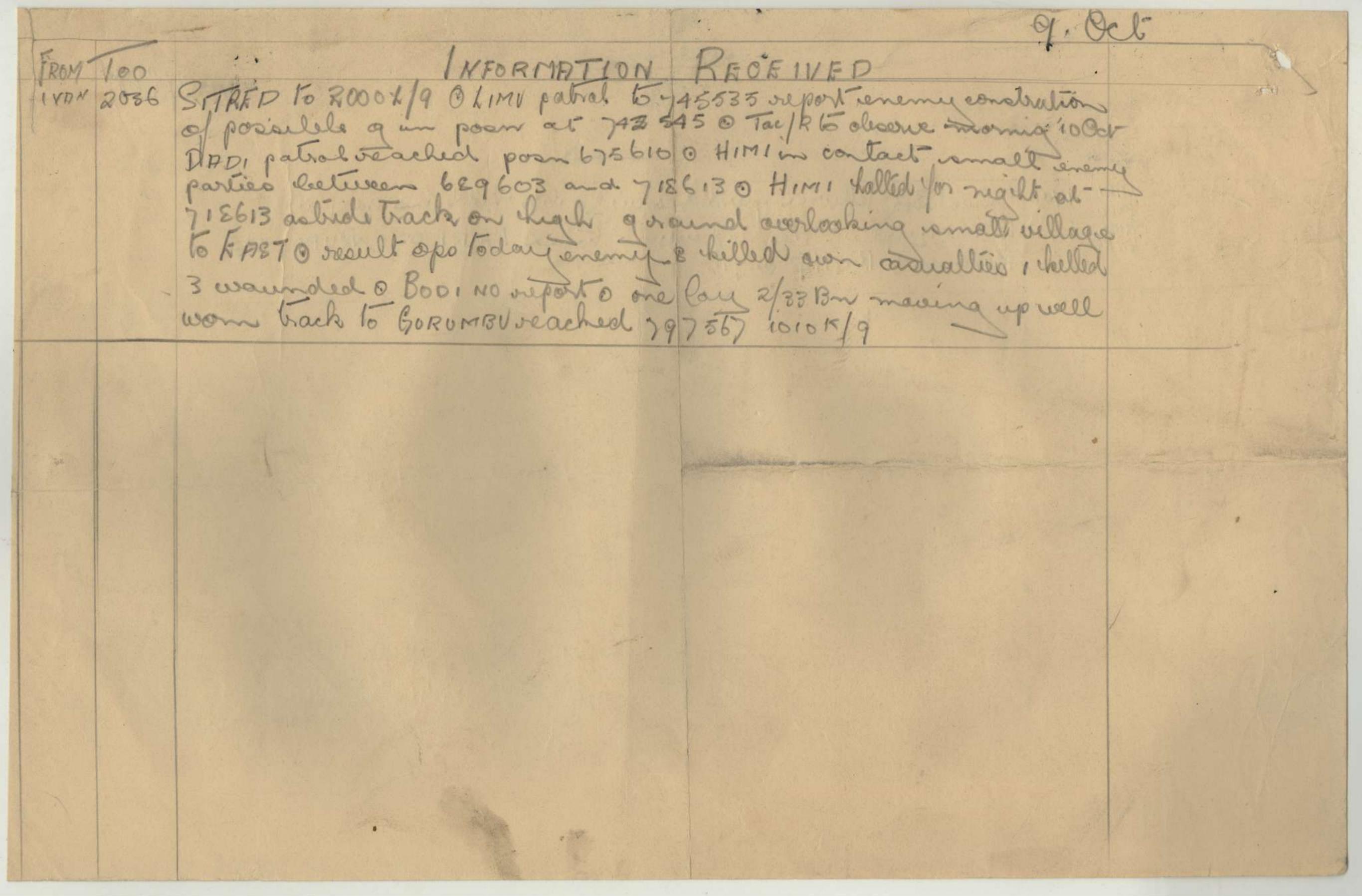
Cnit	Leg of Missaids Date 7	Oct -
ORIGITCR TO 1 TOO	INFORMATION PROMULGATED -RACHIVED - AOTION TAK	EN
138 IVAN 1813	5 SITREP NOI TO 1860 1/76 Section patrol to Him! reported Loc to Himi clear of Al patrol east to ref. Dumino 1' 752515 suported reported tracks in High around Not usualle o patrol fined on lug 6 gaps	
	mear SULAMAI. R. extinité 2 casuallies on évenings	

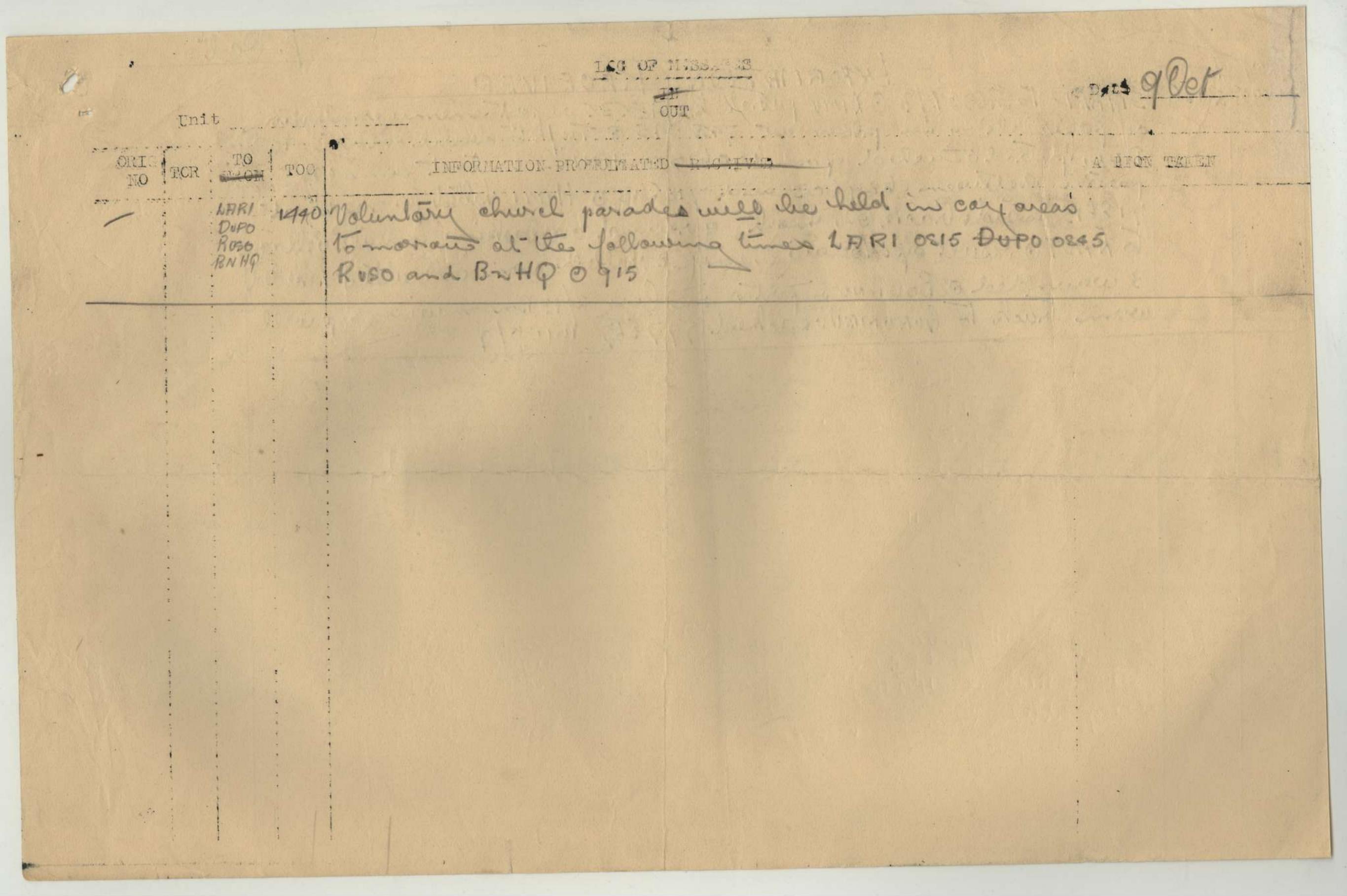
VINIT	LIMI		LOG OF MESSAGES DATE: 7.	
The state of the s	; KUM		OUT	1-43
ORIGIN	7.00.		INFM PROMULGATED	REMARKS
A 24	1620/7	all Coys BN HOR	It cay counds to RV LIMU 1800 today - 2) whost care and supervision must be maintained by all ranks in care against accidents from 5 Md's and grenades, etc. mags NOT to be leftion and grenades NOT thrown below unless at ENEMY	
A 25	1125/8		of coys must ensure that adequate selicity measures are maintained at all times - the JAP is known to have affective patrols operating in the area and we must NOT be surprised - 2) subject to obligations such as parties, patrols, etc. every apportunity for nest, washing, straving and observance of mustarial discipline, byg drill and water discipline taken -	
			I stitch in time maves mue - stratches, times, sone feet, offer minds ailments should be treated regularly whole apportunity offers -	
A27	1245/10	DUPO	Return volunteers for subservine offs. Then SARGENT and appears. 100 OR's Standing patrol 48 hrs, whereth one pl. to occupy log br. whea at 718 589 and coloblet small local patrol find - more how here with all gear, 2 days' hard rations 1330/L - one sig to move with patrol and collate all	
			with probably pass sontes returning thek stays in post until relieved -	
A 28	1055/10		all pers to have pits of fox holes - 2) area thoroughly cleaned and nubbrish, old lathines covered over, new latines nubbish holes perepared - 3) all tends etc. camplaed - 4) rufm. HIMI killed approve 20 JAPS 9 bet - Bin attack on BOGANON 10 lot - mail etc. expected today - DUPO standing patrol at 718589 - Bins working on HIMI Lofe - 5) Water discipline: NO bathing a heart between his 0700-0890 L.	
A29	1055/13	do.	By NGF order A 1390; Unit is unable to make Stappages for shortages submitted recently without the person responsible being charged - I and action will be taken re- thortages submitted - in Judice any person responsible for shortage will be charged.	

7		N		
			LOG OF MESSAGES	
			INFORMATION RECEIVED 5-	-9.0CT
DAIGNE	FROM	100	11	ACTIONTAKEN
Q 468	MAN	1300/?	Most secret The altached regnal received from 7 Aust Die is finded	
	MAUSTON	2335/	Repleneshment personnel 7 such Div O Wastage find area to date from Repleneshment personnel 7 such Divo Wastage find area to date from B6 and sich appron 8 50 @ Have 200 returned x his in no B gray B6 and sich appron 8 50 @ Have 200 returned x his in no B gray Request and sich appron 200 gen reinfo vide order N & 237 8 2 Oct @ Request and appron 200 gen reinfo vide order N & personnel for unito find	
			B6 and sich appron 8 500 Have 200 settutied the 1237 of 2 Oct O Request and appron 200 gen reints vide order Nº 6/237 of 2 Oct O Request and arrange destatch by an to NAD ZAB 400 spensorel for unito find arrange destatch by an to NAD ZAB 400 spensorel for unito find arrange or privaty altere other the movement of please advise and urgently O Request N.G.F. pass sopy NG/237 to 200 group and urgently O Request N.G.F. pass sopy NG/237 to 200 group and arrange move reinfto ART to LOTS earliest	
Q×59.	IVAN		SECRETO The evacuations due to matter must ensure associal at NADZAB are far too high o hints must ensure that article precautions are strictly adherend to at that anti matarial precautions are strictly adherend to at that anti matarial precautions will be taken against offenders	
Qx60	IVAN	1619/9	, It I amy unmediate worders and	

			Oct. 8.
mo	FROM	100	SNEORMATION RECEIVED
1WH 201	BUND	1235	1VANO work with he completed AM 11 Oct
068	IVAN	1430	am very concerned at inverse in malarial wacus. Promes atrona disiplinary action must be taken against personnal Not taking presautions
CI	FIRI 10		FIRI in position 1100 L O dag adament o contacted 1421 of the solution well advices me of Pto TROTTER will be common for continua down per just just o under would be appreciable a continua to carry for water would be appreciable a continua delicit that on source of rations of the or land would be appreciable to land add the track on source of rations of the or land work of possible required order or RAP. Lag
INTEC	IVAN	2130	SITREP TO 2000 L/8 & LIM U Patrol to SURINAM RIVER area docated adamstand enemy poon at 7555300 suspected enemy poon at 7555300 suspected enemy O.P. on feature 74251 (a HIMID long attacked early hours 800t at approx 693603 ear enemy 3 thrown shelled ownshilled and two wounded o patrol along URIA invervally fired on approx 720593 2 Drs womand LoDI patrol main at relieve HIMI platoon also fired on approx 125821 cas toff or hilled 2000 wounded o enemy attend to not home that carry I MB: BRENADE DISCHARGER 0256 be advised they 2/33 be will continue patrol up track 71752) 9 00t





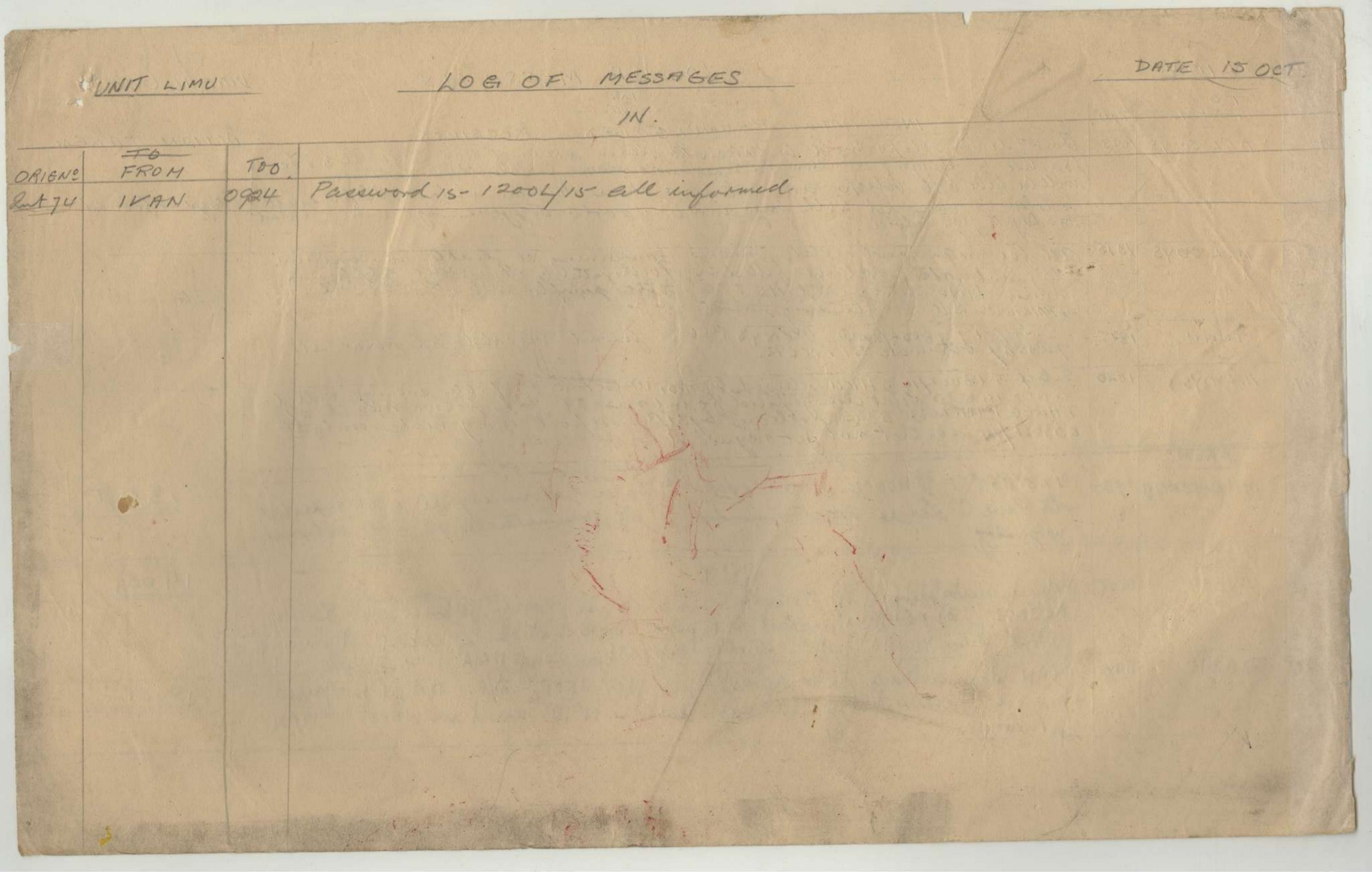


Too of the contract of the con	IMPORTATION PROMUESATION PROMUESATION PROMUES NOT TAKEN	Coupt the wiel amount that wint decinameter in secision the wind all mails and thount of the well all mails and thount of the grant when when we think with the well in the to authorize the secision when well in the to authorize the secision when we think with the secion of the grant of the secion of the grant of the secion of the second of the secion of the second	one to old feers to have pine or for theles to two of two of old the open of the old t	CRIP Silver Roll 1:36 Proseculted 780 994 No entraction of the same of the sam
nit	R TOTAL TOO	Trei Runs 1) St. Barbons 1) St. Barbons 1. B	Frei 133 C	
	ORIG TC	139	828	

			1000	
Origns	PROM 25 Ble	T00	AL 41503 BRILEY NO died of wounds at GUSAP medial Pool no personnal effects will man Edintification by 3118	

					LCG OF MISS. AS	12-13-14
		Uni	t 4/	nv.	OUT	
	ORI	TCR	TO	TOO	INFORMATION PROMUEGATED RAGRIVED	AOTION TAKEN
	443		IDAN	1909/	2 Sitrep no 13. to 1800 L/120 Pl patrol to BUYS DUMP reported hope clear cet 1245 how Section patrol at 715500 plotted rejete to BUYS DUMP O Standing patrol at 715500 relevel at 1330 hoso Pl patrol to relevel mi quard at relevel at 1330 hoso Pl patrol to relevel mi quard at selevel at 1330 hoso Pl patrol to relevel mi quard at selevel at 1400 los Dection habout BUYS DUMP departed LIMU at 1400 los O Section habout on he hegh feature SE LIMU.	
	i 44				2230 hrs O Role of FIRI one fil fighting patrol high ground EAST FARIAMINES one fel exclose to HIMI carries one fel exclose to HIMI carries train O Platoon from 2080 now protection pl at 604 SDOMP.	
	145		COYS		litief to 1600 c/13 0 12 oct H1M1 counted 92 Fah bookies in baltle area H1M1 casualties of killed 28 wounds 80% which were stretchen eases 0 13 oct DADI will releive H1M10 L1M0 S IT NORO 33 Bm unsuccessfully attack this morning DOCG ANAN area.	
0	229		Coys	1055/13	by Nor order Asgo unit is hable to make reloppages for shortages submitted without the person responsible leaving charged. Wo action will be taken me stoppages will be charged. In future any pers responsible for shortage will be charged.	
-	931		coys	1354	and used for of last O Coys will enforce that hats he	
	232 246		ally	1509/	dampered & correctly shaked & word correctly. Coys to enous inefection made of all chargery & arm in clips Offermingt be maintained in viled of shatters conduction grenade Refort by 1300 L 140ct stating if all amin in good conduction grenade Sitref 15 1500 L 160ct stating if all amin in good conduction with the Sitre visit of the other wise pitra	er unchecled
61				The same		

1 M				12/
UNIT	LIMU.		LOG OF MESSAGES. DA	TE 1/4 007, 93
ORIG Nº	70	700	INFORMATION PROMULGATED RECEIVED A	CTION TAKEN
AI	ALL COYS	1015	Immediate steps will be taken to clean area of tens letter etco The	THE STREET
			be taken to cover that with bags and or wood o Mygene get will be around	loys informed
A2.	ALLCOYS	13 15	all for holes and stit trenches containing or liable to contain the stagnant water will be filled in forthwith the This vider applies to main LIMU area and NOT to three pupille hill kinds hill or standing patrol area from the property that the or partial area to the property that t	do
Tu8	IVAN	1815	723589 Stherwise SITNOR!	
I.49.	ALLCOYS	1820	Sitrep to 18004/140 H11911 relevied by DAD, 14 Oct O Profable enemy kelled now 145 O Limit Query's falsol found ragalit Jak porus About of THREE PIMPLESO 33 13m releived by 31 BN report enemy broke resolutet 0330 4/14 contact not yet regained	
	FROM.			13005
H897	MILBASEMELB	1730	VX51385 P = ABAMS. R. O. LAMO & mother servinely ill mot expected to live O Leave recommended O of circumstants permit advice urgently	13007
	To		OUT OUT	14 OCT
R 52	AVERY	1405	Report sintability of A) - whether return route more suitable via Yourse partel than Yourse present of porn more suitable for est of standing patrol than Yours porn- query observation along UNA river of ack	
A30	DADI	1140		13 act



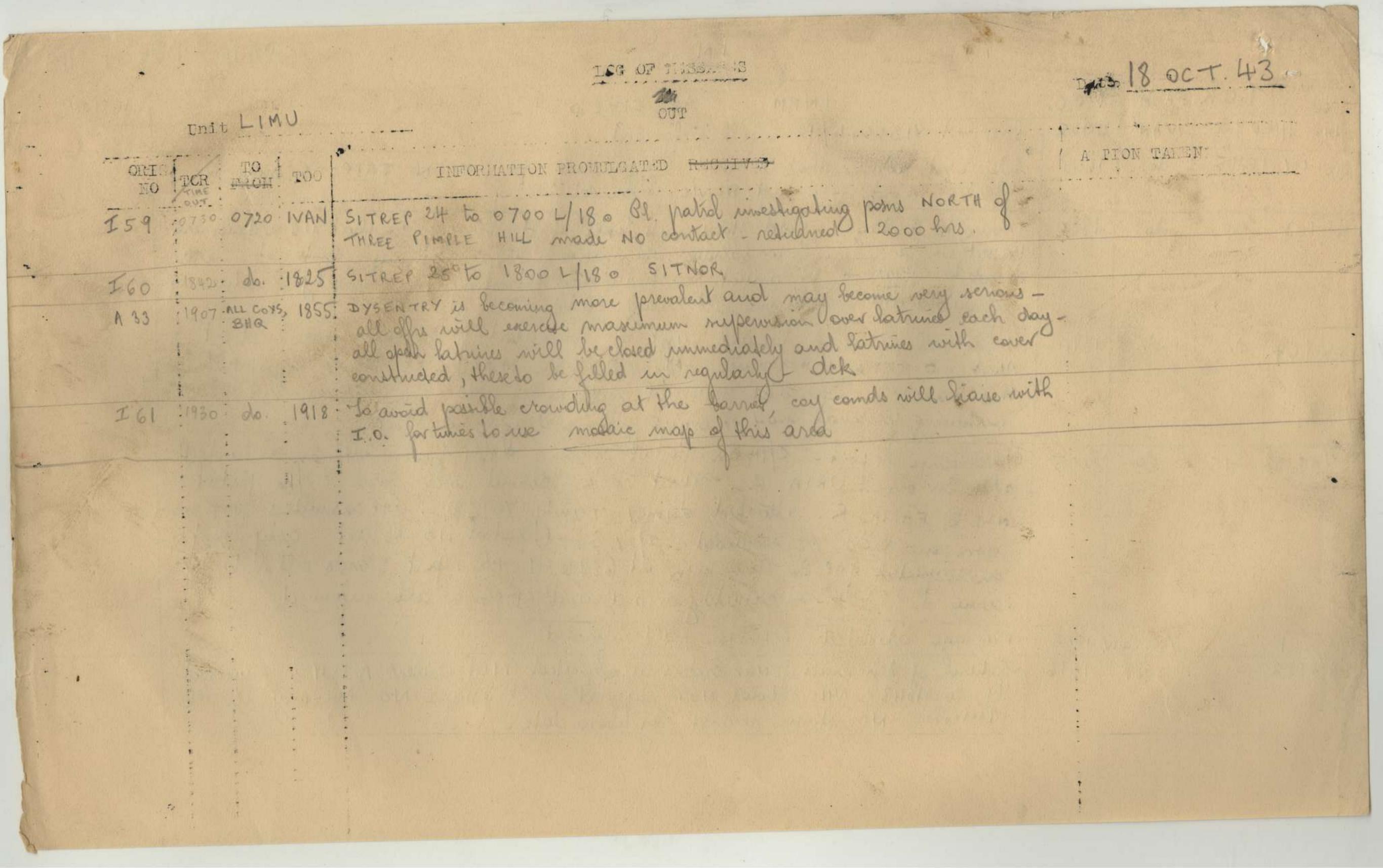
Thit	LCG OF MISSAUS OUT	Date 15 October
ORIGITCR TOO	INFORMATION PROMULGATED Reserved	AOTION TAKEN
ISI - KARN 1655	DADI reports rudge clear of enemy from present poon I. A: 10 URIA river a there are patrolling that area SITREPIETO 0700 N/15 0 SIT NOR	
250 - IVAN 0720	SITREPIETO 0700 N/15 6 SITNOR	
I 50 - PAL OFRCERS 1226	permission now given for mention in private correspondado place mamps involved in approlamo again of approlament place mamps and formations will NOT	andence musi
152 - IVAN 1763	SITREP 19 15 1800 L/15 00900 L/15 h RRI moved your 1230 L/15	
G88 MICISASA 1000	Desettinge sit Foreman not approved your 1403	20 grosep mor approved.

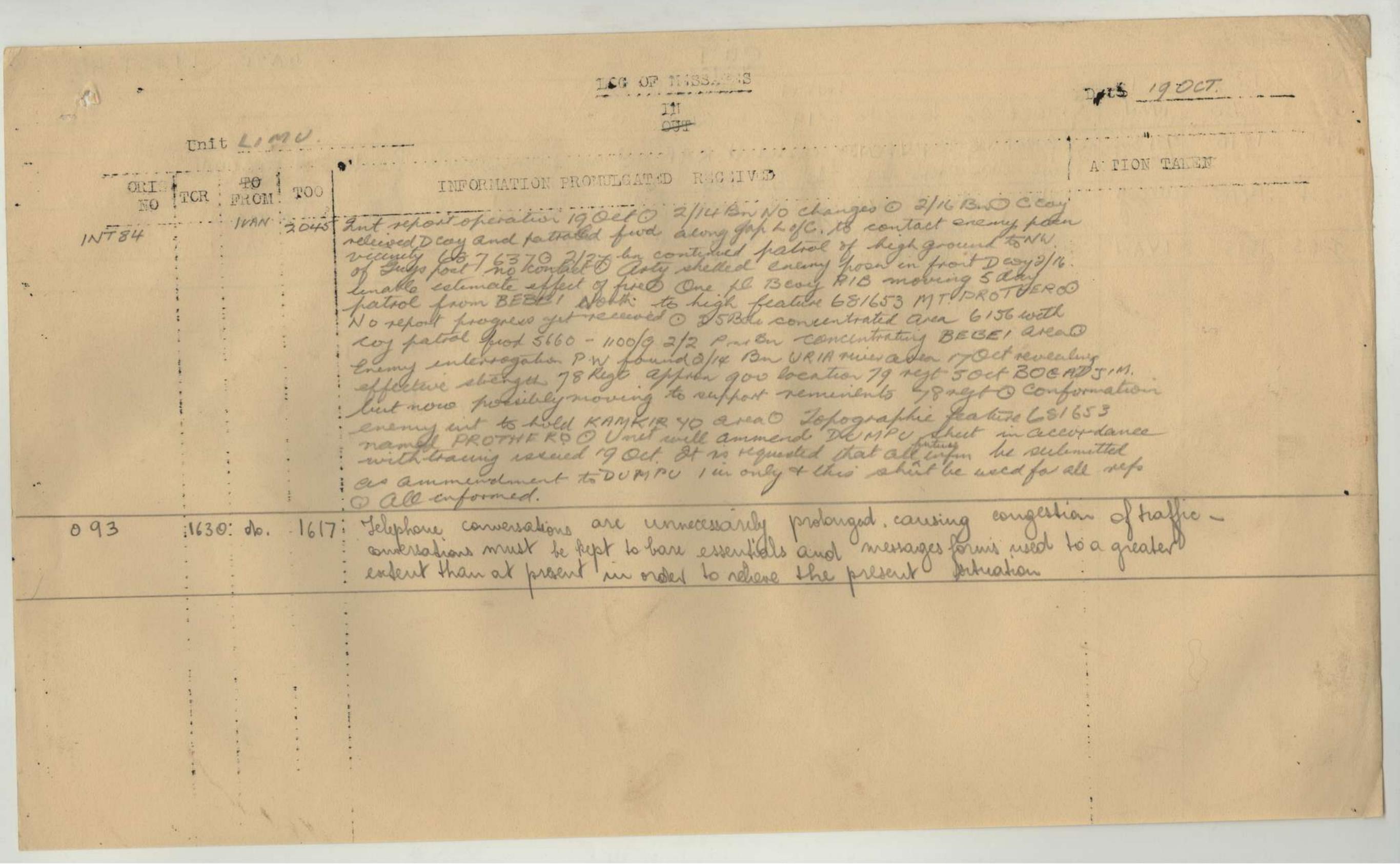
CARGO I			
OB19 TAR	FROM T.QO.		ACTION TAKEN
tint 74-	NAN 0840	Password 15 1200/415 all informed	
inty5 -	NAN 1230	Permission now' quen for mention in private correspondance of ops and place names involved in operations against LAE a Names of other units and formations will NOT les mentioned	
	INTO 1911	Plieur ale Opinberos des persones responsaciones made besis el llin areixas	De o
int 76		URIN river undeavoured to intercept unemer withdrawing from 25h DADIO exclensive patholo to NORTH and NW across to Lofe & Molting reported alternative hole North o HIMI set. GUIJS Post with Con patrol of legh ground to NEST 025bde 02/37 bn at 7559 1330 hts pursuing unamit following contact made at 745008 15/15 654 field 8 mg man in Support at 25 bde with our poems 6973 44 69 6547 0 5 mm enemy o from documents captured by D Com HIMI 12 oct revaled as M REGT plus one cay 3 bn were added attack HIMI poem denous opposed by 25 bde as one Bn 78 REGT o HQ 78 REGT thought to have been visited by 25 bde as one Bn 78 REGT o HQ 78 REGT thought to have been visited by 25 bde as one Bn 78 REGT o HQ 78 REGT thought to have been visited by 25 bde as one Bn 78 REGT o HQ 78 REGT thought to have	
ant 79	1 UAN 2099	Intelligence report O optrations 17 oct O dimio Platoon moved along to to DADI and is more moving E to URIA muce Dection patroling N from LIAN along Jop bloged track no contact O DADIO Deap patrolling NNIN along gap Loge formal unoccupied gap from at approve 7 09 639 many fortheles will hunts burnhers Jap o P 200 yds E of track O affect 15 Japs contacted 1000 yds NW these points gaps withdraw leaving 2 killed O HIM! Patroling along speer reinning N. W. in general distinct KANIKIRYOO 25 Bodes Offenghts 2818 mount 200TH closed XRIA The Times contacted LIMOO NO enemy contacted all informed	

UNIT LAMU LOG OF MESSAGES DATE 1600T. OB'S ENT TOO INFORMATION RECEIVED.

153 IVAN 0725 SITREP 20 to 07004/16 @ LARI report objective sighted at 0700 hrs LARI 1034 you will probably contact 3 103 n from your right and DADION your left. 3F1 ALLCOYS 1540 Voluntary church service sunday ogoo adjacent to SA tent o Holy Communion at close of service INAN 1810 Setrep 21 to 18004100 LARI reported in from patrol 694 584 with no contact. 1/295 D.R.O., NGF 1515 O'DEA, LANGTON and BACK - unofficially reported as battle canualher - no advice of canually received this office - advise - ungent MR 61 2/60 A.F.A 1455 "A"- RX41510 BLE POTTINGER A.A. 2/14 glast, Inf. Bn. B.C. Ohed 1420 Shrs/16 Oct. 43 "OCT 16. 1090 palvage will be dumped near the lines this 400 Salvage to be 10 19 10 AN 1935 Dut sete of 16 oct of 2/14 Bu hatril N along UKIA valley mostificate of 16 nawething and 1935 Dut set of the set of ALLOYS 1317 RC mass 1800 4/18 0 Coff Communion 1800 4/18 Line area MOET. Schief 23 % 1800 4/17 05171101 Allors 1806 Silver 1800 / section patrol from noved 0800 hos to contactors, sol Section patrol First moved out 09 30 hrs on three day patrol along fort bruch all PARLIERS hill On the guide to this hallot captures of that or brack networks him as the for interrogation

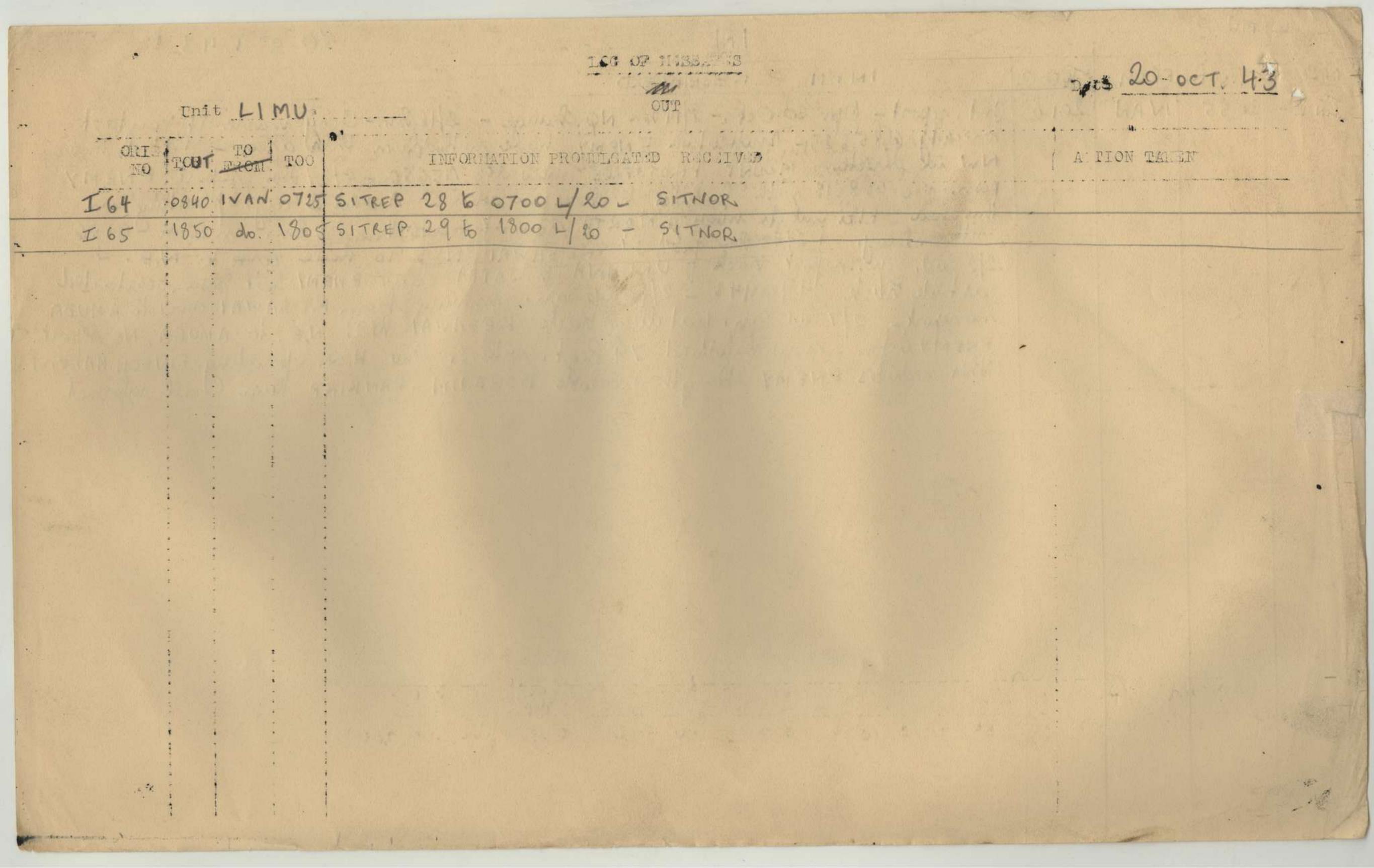
	DATE: 18	OCT 43
LIMU		ACTION
ORIGINATORS T.O.R. FROM T.O.O.	INFM. RECEIVED	TAKEN
1 31 0920 IVAN 0905	Basement 91200 L/18 - all informed Bode Cound. advises that in view lof pending ops, BREN TRIPODS may be Countact Bowo selve return of same	
QX 101 1645 do. 1600	ode Cound advises that in view of penalty of same	
ax 103 2000 do 1800	passed in for return of to isolvage when issue such as clothing , foods ste are passed in for return of to isolvage when issue such as clothing the recessity of returning	The state of the s
1910	1. 100 avance for all egger of	
QX104 do. do. 1840	containing personal gear, mosquite net and ground sheet	
1HT 82 2015 do. 2005	2/31 Bu on 1 Chicked ENEMY vicinity 709639 - SAV casulations wheat	
	area 1 25 Bde - concentrating area descend 610565. all regionne	
A 2661 - 7AUST. DIV. 1015	e vege established 670516 - all informed 6 Return of deficiencies of NGF orders as requested NGF Order A 384 is required 6 Return of deficiencies of NGF orders as requested - will assume No deficiency in all	
A 2662 - do. 101	6 Rehum of deficiencies of NGF orders as required - will assume No deficiency in all by 20 oct 43%. NIL refurms NOT required - will assume No deficiency in all exists where NO return received by above date.	

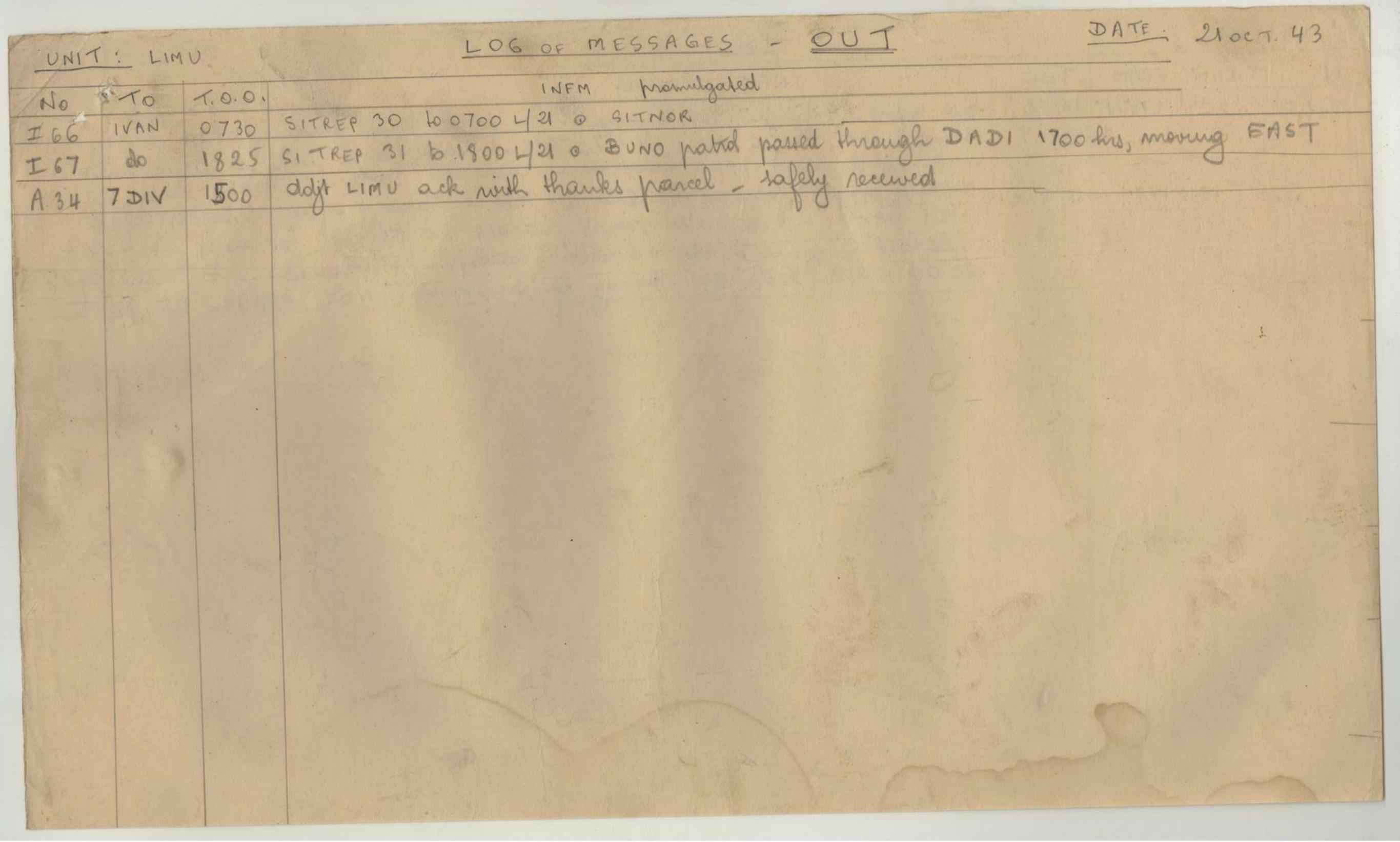




		DATE: 19 OCT.	112
LIMU	001	DAIL, 1.00).	100
No T.O.O. TO	INFM promulgated		5.40
112 DID WAN	SITREP 26 60700 L/19 - SITNOR 1	N N	
M1 1810 2/31 Bm	. ax 20801 Ble TOWN SEND reported at RAP suffering from possible frace Howe evacuated him to 2/6 MDS. Phone possible frac	chure of FIBULA -	
- R 31 1410 allcoy	Deutal heatment concering entractions, fillings, dentures, available Bersonnel denring treatment to report to R.A.P.	le at M DS-	
163 1815 IVA	1 SITREP 27. 10 9800 L/19 - SITNOR		

	LMO.		7	IN	20 OCT. 43
Nº Nº 8	T.O.R.	FROM	1.0.0.	INFM. RECEIVED	
B. C. C.	2055	Towns of the law of th	2010	Int. report - Ope 20 Oct - 2/14 Bm NO change - Without 6,85625 - Amolication ENEMY have now in direction Mount Pratheros may at posm. vic. 668618 with foscholes hurbers in a shis area _ P.I.B. patrols morning NORTH mou at with one coy. 12/25 Bm find at KESAWAI 2/2 Cau, Sam. report track DURIGINA to JAP astride track 490948 - 2/6 Cau, Sam. mo report _ 2/7 Cau, Sam. patrolling track KE ENEMY sufm - mon confirmed 79 Regt. with This reduces ENEMY strength available BBB	715650 - 2/27 Bn report ENEMY Lea _ A and B coys epherating in 664614 - 25 Bn. in area 6156 NOS TO Recce area to N.E PA clear ENEMY but post contacted NOTING from KESAWAY now to AMUBA SAWAI NOI N.E. to AMUBA, No report. To 20 Div, H.Q. operating FINSCH HAFEN-





No	MU T.O.R. 2025	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	T00- 1950	INFM. received INFM. received Int. report - Infin to 1900/21 - ops - Limu potrol passed through DADI moving EAST along JAP Hofe now at 1705615 - DADI patrol sufficient carnellies on JAP notrol support FARIA River, own carnellies NIL - HIMI - Orthy free directed on JAP poins at 668620, all rols in target area detailed defect NOT deserved - PIB. patrol report terrain too difficult for most to 1 Mt. PROTHEROE from SHAGGY RIDGE - 25 Bole - Not changed - Ref. rut report 20 Oct 2/7 Car. Sqn. moving for DAUMOINA, NOT AMUBA - all informed

All The same					2200743
LIT				OUT	~~~~
No	10	TOD. 1		INFM promulgaled	
I68	WAH	0745	SITREP 13	2 6 0700 L/22 - SITNOR	
Company of the last of the las		Name and Address of the Owner, where the Park of the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owner, where the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owne	The second secon	g effort to find back and advise	
169	MAN	1610	SITREP 336	to 1900 L 122 - BUNO found racated ENEMY furque are ref 742611 - recci-ung arga for tracks	a accontrodated
	DISPENSE	1925	Stones an	well intact this afternoon	
	C Con	The state of the s	Parry	of 12 australian moving NORTH up URIA passed.	through .
			here 13	30 hes and may possibly arrive Kp3 O This p	any one
			probably	en surong track and may contain you	
No	FROM	T.O.R	1.0.0.	IN (continued) INFM received	
	BUND		1000	Patrol followed track up ridge, direction NORTH for approse. 70 is well defined but no higher reached this is another with reached this is another with reached this is another with reached this is hardless to mining N & 1-8 E half mile off - will push on them it hat of a will push on them it	our regins to som
IW 5	BUNO	0900	0558	Amon crest of Ridge at approse. 705613 - track very well defined	lost
No	FROM	T.O.R.	10.0.	IN Continued)	22 Oct.
The state of the s	BUNO 16		1930	PHONE armed OK at 1930 hrs - cable gave out about 3/4 of	a mile back _
				have lenough then for job when frienthed patrols are out unless ?	of as will NOT
QX n5	WAH		1800	LIMU RAP will be Ithe collecting point locall evacuations in to any with having evacuations will contact Limu R.A.P., who tall demands personnel from PIB, need NOT report, but must be arranged through LIMU, - all other personnel will R.A.P Pro Opl will arrange for the to report daily to at 0 745 hrs. I she will arrange for all top through I iv	his area - well co-ordinate report 2 1994

TUNIT:	LIMU			IN IN	DATE: 22007.43
No		T.O.R.	1.0.0.	INFM received	
INT 27		2010	1925	Int. report to 1900 L/22 - Ops- 2/14 Bn partial reached br. over located abandoned JAP staging carrys in vic nathal forms	ing base this delea to
				potrol 5 E along track and Beate alternate JAD Lof CU lear	the salling one off
				60 R's - au own carnalher one killed, 3 mounded - all poin scoring possible direct hit on 0.P- all informed	y concea mas - 10 Em /
IWH5	BUNO	0910	0855	an on crest of modge at approse. 705 613 - track very well Erst to SE. Som Past half !	defined but swinging
QX112	IVAN	0918	0910	runts are returning to SALV egypt which has been found both SAA and glens this practice will cease unknedue	Nely.
QX 114	00.	1925	1810	with then all personal gear around sheets morginto nets a	nd sheller-halves -
				Minh sill advise personnel of the thepoperson of relaining as	at the present is serious.
	LEVETT		1910	Thank I VIV (33) does NOT come to have - did I VIV (33) if many well more down much and pick up track - if No BUNO 10 do micrease paral-expect heply 0600 - dolinge!	of suggest remain non
QX118	WAH	20.18	1915	Minis well ensure that annu is made up to the following 100 nds . 303, 200 nds per 5 MG 250 nds per L.M.G. 112 no per man - 1000 nds per mm G Go nds per 3" Mor - demand This scale will be maintained at all times - Mins well ad	to per 2" Mort - 2 grenades may be made through DID.
				2 here quantities by 1800L/23- 2 hille obschanger cups were returned to sair, today in mores by mores by those cups ared re	These were difficult toobtom

					230CT 43
LIMU				1N	
No	FROM	TOR	T.0.0	INFM received.	ACTION TAXEN
INT.88	IVAN	1022	1015	Basimond 10 from 1200 L/23	all coys informed 1130/23
ax 121	90	1220	1135	2 dust. Corps addinse neinflus offer being obtained to bring of No A 22 has to be submitted to being	Winds to W. E. plus 8 -
in # 8	Clay	0955	0928	your message read and understood and well be acted upon as soon as reace pariol sent out along by C to EAST returns partol due back track 1200 L.	Les de aces
a wrig	C Coy	131		One pariol of LEVITT returned about 1230 his No success O Detailed report furnished to 21 Ble O Chone line NOT yet arrived	Seen by age
Ant 89				Entelligence Report to 19004/23 O Operations O 2/4 BN hatrol moved EAST of bridge over URIA & followed tracks for 3 his where deversed Jap Camp found Well formed track leads NORTH SOUTH Minight then poors approve 729632 O Frencher revise being made box hacks o 2/16 BN week ENEMY and pred one round b from ENEMY gun O 2/27 BN report him 5 ENEMY from at duck O No report plankey units of all reports the	all Coy informer ogood/24.
DR 11029	NGF DISTREC.	1450	1211	HISCOX, JOHN - no roand - copy fuded DISTREC. SY DNEY -	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025201

			-	74	
100	1	_1	MU		23 oct 43
				T.O.O.	INFMI, promulgated
the .			BUNO	0835	DADI hooling halance of line - 2) providing LEVETT's recce for JVJV track leading Southerly direction proved non - existant, LEVETT to continue and early out original task _ new believed JVJV track must move for some distance EAST along JAP Loft before norniging towards SULAMAI - main branch URIA believed approve ale mile Jalong Lofe, BAST your pash, therefore KP3 probably correctly marked and map _ LEVETT to make rough traverse
- Annahir	107	10	21 Bde	0730	Sittlep 34 to 0700423 0 SITNOR
2	J. F.	3	All Coys	1200	PROTESTANT Church service SUNDAY 24th ogoo his in B.M.Q. area followed by Holy Communion
1 4 17	te:	71	21 Bde	1810	517REP 35 NO 18004/23 O SITNOR
and only	A 34	4	A11 Coy, 84	2050	PATROLS O Coys well adopt following procedure for all future patrolo @ Nom rule 9 all patrol personnel left with BHOLD O ctll fapers, dianes anything liable to disclose UNIT identity removed from personnel @ ACK

THE REAL PROPERTY.			OUT	24 OCT 43
	IMIU			
No	TO	T.O.O.	INFM promulgated	
I72	IVAN	0710	SITREP 36 to 0700 4/23 - SITNOR	
	ALL coys, etc.	0820	Conference at 1030 - toolog to discuss points raised in att, m	essage.
I 73	IVAN	1820	SITREP 37 do 1800 1/24 - BUNO patrols moved EAST along sa Reports from BUNO patroles Not yet consolidated - otherwise 5	IP Le C from KP3-

_	IMU			IN.	25 oc T. 43
No	FROM	T.O.R.	7.0.0.	INFM. recewed	
INT 91	IVAN	2105		nt report to 2000 1/25 - ops - 2/14 Bm - 6 day pat	
	The second second	W 0	10081	to continue recce of JAP track leading N.E Stiel con	un. established to KP4-
				at 7105 83 patrol clearing this orrea - our strike 2/	16 arga vertil tuccessful
				but detailed unestration prevented by ENEMY det	on - 2/27 Branea. mystoly
				traum fired on in FARIA valley NORTH of GUYS 25 Boles - coy paral in upper DEVAPIA RIVER 1	POST-no casuallies 20
				PAI PA area 2/6 Cav. Sqn. paholling Yokopianca	2/7 Cav. San patalling
				Boku River area	The state of the s
B. H. H.				to raid ENECONY poins Jollowing our strike hear	swed ARIA RIVER
				from ENEMY estimated strongth 2 coys - ENEMY co	Qualties NOT known, own
				I due killed four wounded ale missil believed kill	led - Topography- aerial.
				Sor new maps replace present sheets - all me	formed the tobe basis
QX126	do.	2150	2100	The practice of cutting obown trousers IG into is	horts is forbidden -
				driedslinary fretion of will be taken against offer it will be returned to SALV and will be	vot be used for malding short
F7553	F. Q. Mulikary	1435	14.95	For Bay Syl- QX 38585 SHAWCROSS, Ref. our men	
PRO W 1746	MIL. BASE MELBOURNE	1310	1130	VX 16505 Ple VAGELAE - is this member still A	We your unt - please very urgent

419	NU		<u>25 004, 43</u>	
No 5	TO	T.O.O.	INFM promulgated	3/4
I74	IVAN	0740	SITREP 38 to 0700 K/25 - SITNOR	Proper
I 75	do.		SITREP 39 to 1800 4/25 - YOUNG'S PATROL reached K.P.4 at 1700 hrs - Sine comm. established to K.P.4 at this time	
			The same with the same of the	

LIM	10			1N 26 00T. 43
No	FROM	T.O.R.	T.O.O.	INFM recewed
Qx 128	IVAN	1830	1750	Parcels may now be sent from this area, marked "NO STAMPS AVAILABLE" but neighbor will pay normal army partage - personnel are asked to advise addresses in order to cause NO subsunderstanding
INT.94	do.	2025	1950	"Int report - Norm to 1900 L/26 - Ops - LIMU - patrol moving NE along track from 7655981, contacted approxe. IS JAPS who withdrew NORTH - one JAPO kelled, fown extracted NIL _ "D" con moving to approx. repease 7760 - DADI - ENEMY catualties - 25 Oct. conservative estimate: 10 kelled _ HIMI - BENERIDGE'S POST reliaied by - DADI - HIMI standing patrol pl. strength on PLATEAU WEST bank FARIA River approxe 68660 D _ other Mints no change - all informed
	YOUNG'S PATROL		1332	Socation 778608 JAP Jookprints do NOT continue along track to present posses - First JAP planty located NE KP.4 appelse, 5 min., but have taken one of numerous by tracks leading off main track - one JAP kulled, evidently NOT of this party as this I books were dry - Would advise externe caution smoving from and around KP4 - I APS may have other track leading with main track.
QX-	IVAN			Malarial precautions are NOT being corned out in this area— This are NOT A) wearing gailers - B) holling sleeves down - C) applying mosquito botion - Minist will police own area and vigourously by enforce all precautions
M 999	2/5 AGH		2200	Placed on renously all Sist 26 Oct, NX 89695. Ble COELEY K. 2/14 about, Inf Br climical scrub typhus

<u>L1</u>	WA		<u>OUT</u> <u>26 oct. 43</u>
No	10	100.	INFM promulgated
I76	IVAN	0730	SITREP 40 6 0700 L/26 - Patrol investigated area of suspected ENEMY
			movement above Left ref 708583-No JAPS Oseen
154	B.H. Q.	1620	R.C. mass and & of & . Holy Comminion will be celebrated at 1800 hrs. Wed.
I77	IVAN	10.5	270cT in Bon. HQ. & area () SITREPHI to 1900 L/26. YOUNG'S patrol contacted ENEMY pratrol approx .15 N.E.
	The state of the s	1815	DICTOR OF THE WAY WILLIAM DEVINE DEVI
			THAMILTON'S ridge 1300. DUPO moved out to HAMILTON'S RIDGE, have NOT reached same get
		The season	
	The state of the s		
	11/10/6		
	A. Fredrick	A PARTIES	
	-	1	

LIM				27 OCT 43
No	FROM	T. O. R.	T.O.O.	INFM received
QX 129	IVAN	1207	1105	meet repellant betien will be used as repellent against mute until such time as a more effective repellent is usued - personnel are advised to use it around analyses, whiteand and other likely lodging places of typhus mite
QX 132	-00.	1645	1600	Ref. NGF order A 407 - NO action will be taken whilst in this area to comply with the order, pending advice from higher authority - alluformed
A 1456	MILBASE. MELBOURNE	1900	1630	Request reply my A897, 130et re- DX 51385 ADAMS R.R.
INT.95	IVAN	1840(?)	1831	Suit of current key words following under secret cover_ all informed
1 NT. 97	00.	2155	2025	1 mt. report to 2000 427- dps - LIMU coy patrol established at LEVETT'S 1 POST, track juine. 7761- DADI patrol clash area 693636 resulted ENEMY two I fulled, one wounded I own NIL - ENEMY arty fried five rids on 1 ck juine 690633- no carualties - HIMI onea - our arty shelled I ENEMY 1 pools SHAGGY RIDGE 6763- ratiol "B" coy P. I. BU returned from 1 upper EVAPIA RIVER area, report this disproach to JAP Lol C impractical 25 Bole = coy 2/250m now area 6266, estimated 3 more days reach 1 AP Lol C Jerram very disproil - 2/7 car. Sogn. in DAUMOINA area 1 report I ENEMY patrols outline WEST of Lol C - TAC R reports ENEMY 1 development of track KETOBA to ISARIBA - Oll upormed
147.96	do	-	1845	SECRET europoit heyword for R/T code NO2 MAUVE DORCHIDS/H - ack alling
INT.98	do.	-	2035	SECRET- following additional unit code mames are advised _ 8 by LEVA 1 54 By. I Law 2/2 prov. Br. HAFO_Boy P.I.B. KIPO_ack allauformed
Q 134	, %.	1749	1740	Os from 30 oct, all evacuations will go to 2/4 MDS, situated now BEBE! - all reformed
	2/5 A 6.H.		1930	Removed from Seriously Oll Sust, 27 oct, VX 90485, Ble WHEELER T., 2/14 Ohist. Inf. Don - Scrick typhus QX 41868 fore NOTT N.W. of 2/14 INF. BN. admitted 25 Oct 43 - diagnosis: clinical removed from Seriously Oll Sust in Not in the South

L	IMU		QUT	127 oct. 43
No	10	T.0.0.	INFM promulgated	A STATE OF THE STA
R	all coys	1050	Parcels may now be sent from this area, marked "NO STAMPS AK	AILABLE", Sout
	1 1,0		neapered will pay mormal army postage, - personnel are o	rsked to advise
		MARK DEN	addresse in order la course No maruhderstandling	
I 79	IVAN	1815	SITREP 43 to 1800 L/27 - DUPO relieved Young 1215 hrs at young returned LIMU 1745 hrs L mothing to report	LEVETTS POST-
I 78	do.	0745		
		1000		
	Tan Tree B	No Pale		
		1 10 E 10 L		
		The second		
Partie and Automatical Parties		The state of		
		BALLS		
	FINE NEW	10 10 Ball		
	A THE STATE			
	The Little of	The last		
	The same	The state of the		
No.		A Shiele		

				28 OCT 43
LIM	U			
No 1	FROM	T.O. R.	T. O.O.	INFM received
0111	IVAN	2105	1955	rivids will in Juhne submit SITREPS to reach this HQ by 0800 and 1800 hrs daily - all informed
ax134	0/0.	2818	A STATE OF THE STA	Return is required at this Hal by 1300 L/29 stating (a) n° of bootmakers in area (b) No of bootmakers kills
QX135	96	2345	2310	Return is required behowing anni holdings, excluding scale down as on
127.99	do.	2100	2005	Int Report- to 2000 L/28 - Ops - 2/14 Bm patrol along track N.E. from
				2/16 bn. ENEMY arty glan 1630 fired 12 holds, fell Plannlestly in area 719013_ 2/27 the pushed hold ISHAGGY RIDGE occupation ENEMY of the point— JAPS now occuplying two highest wooded probled SHAGGY RIDGE — 1/2 Phr Bon at Kumbardom, night 28/29 Oct moving to LEVETT'S POST 2/2 Phr Bon at Kumbardom, night 28/29 Oct moving to LEVETT'S POST 2/2 Phr Bon at Kumbardom, night 28/29 Oct moving to LEVETT'S POST area—other formations and Tac. R.—No reports—Johography—trace showing further amendments to Dumpu sheet will be usuad 30 cet— showing further amendments to Dumpu sheet will be usuad 30 cet— attempt to aerial photography this area, mou considered imprached attempt to aerial photography this area, mou considered imprached overlaps of the polyter of the polyte
A 27.30	7 AUST DI	N 29 00T	1150	No adden all be faten to uninterest NEF orders A 407 and A 408 links further makes are usual by this Ha
PAY 6630	MILITARY MELB		t 1230	19 aug 42 allot mother cancelled same date vide 342424 43

V I in			OUT 28 00 T. 43
No	70	T.0.0.	
I 80	IVAN	0735	Sither 44 to 0700 427 - SITNOR
I 81	00.	0810	Olek your INT 96 and INT 198
	Br. H. B.	1000	Cutting down of JG stacks into shorts or semi-shorts is an offence and the practice will be discontinued immediately. U.S. clothing will bell returned to salv, and will NOT be used for other purposes
R	all cays	1020	mames of all Neo's who have completed the following rehools to be submitted to this Haffy 1500 hrs today - MEW/TS-AIF W/T OSCHOOL M.E
A 38	cours, d.M		awing to several different supply lines having to be maintained it is estential that ESCORTS for various PATIVE TRACTIS be on time - ack
A39	all cous am, RMO, BN. H.Q.	1105	INSECT repellent letion to be used as preventative and ourse against minte - pers. should use it around ankles invaishand and other likely lodging places.
A 40	all coups. Bon. H. al., R. Mo., Badre Q.M., R. S.M.	1325	a lew cases are still occurring of pers. being evacuated without motiqueto pret, tent personal haverack and anoundsheet I coys will ensure all evacuations as out with prescribed again
I 81(1)	DUPO	1620	which will enoune that PR/T bade is used in R/T w/T comm.
1 82	IVAN	1805	Sitrep 45 to 1800 L/28 - patrol from DUPO confirmed well defined track franching of JAP Lofe two first WEST of LEVETT'S POST, runestigating further talk-morrows - Spatrol operating along track to N.E. sighted JAP lock Pout in tree on main I divide 1 810 620, Capprox + 3 malues from BORRINGE captured and held at LEVETT'S POST 1630 L/28

LIN	10		<u>OUT</u> <u>29 oct. 43</u>
No	To	T.0,0	INFM promulgated
183	INAN	0745	SITREP46 to 0730 L/29 - SITNOR
A 41	all coys,	0900	Coys well observe the following paints- although coy and pl. Strengths have counderably
	Bn.H.R., R.S.M.	9019	debreased during recent weeks, the basic pl. organisation must still be maintained.
	and to		e.g. 2"mon her pl., E.M. 6., S.M. 6., hifle and grenade discharger with see if
QL 1	IVAN	1200	Ref. your hand @x154 of 28 Oct - (a) 4 bookmakers (b) I bookmaker's let
CRAY 16	F.o. Mil.	1525	
I84	IVAN	1750	SITREP 47 ho 1730 L/29 - DUPO patrol moving along BISSET'S TRACK Starting
W. A.	and the same	2622	From. 76360H WORTH to 761627 report it a well made mule track, better
	The state of	BY STATE	from 761627 where there is large clearing found out huls and one JAP track
		1110	beven his sold
	The state of the s		
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Tax All	
1			

	MU			30	oc+ 43
No	FROM	T.O.R.	T.O.O.	INFM reteived	
I 101	21 Bde		2140	INT REPORT O Enformation. to 1900 4/30 0 Ops 0 2/14 Bn O Patrice following Jap track N.W. from June. appear 765604 reg Amendment Dungs sheet O TRANSIATION Jap sign at June	PROMULGATED
				read KANKIRYO MULE TRAIL O Recce proceeding of 2/16 Bn shelled by ENEMY arty estimated four 75 MM approx 50 rds, fired of TAGR astempting locate gans	ALL RANKS
				mining O. 2/27 Bn maintained contact o ENEMY still holding high peaks SHAGGY RIDGE O 2/2 pur 8N now in from appear 7660 O OTHER UNITS O 2/6 CAN Squad report ENEMY posis appear 585/25 otherwise. No change o all informed	
0117	21 Bole	2245	2150	MOST SECRET O SWPA AIR/GROUND PANEL CODE O Following key number requerces are effective for the period 01301/1 NOV to 01301/1 DEC O 26 9 22 29 23 15 27 7 12 25 13 11 20 10 17 28 24 1 5 18 6 3 8 21 4 19 2 14 16 30 31 32 1 ack of all imported.	ENTERED ON PANEL CODET
PROV. 201	MILBASE	1810	1649	VX 25802 Ple BERRY K.G is this member still AWL your unit- please virily ingent	

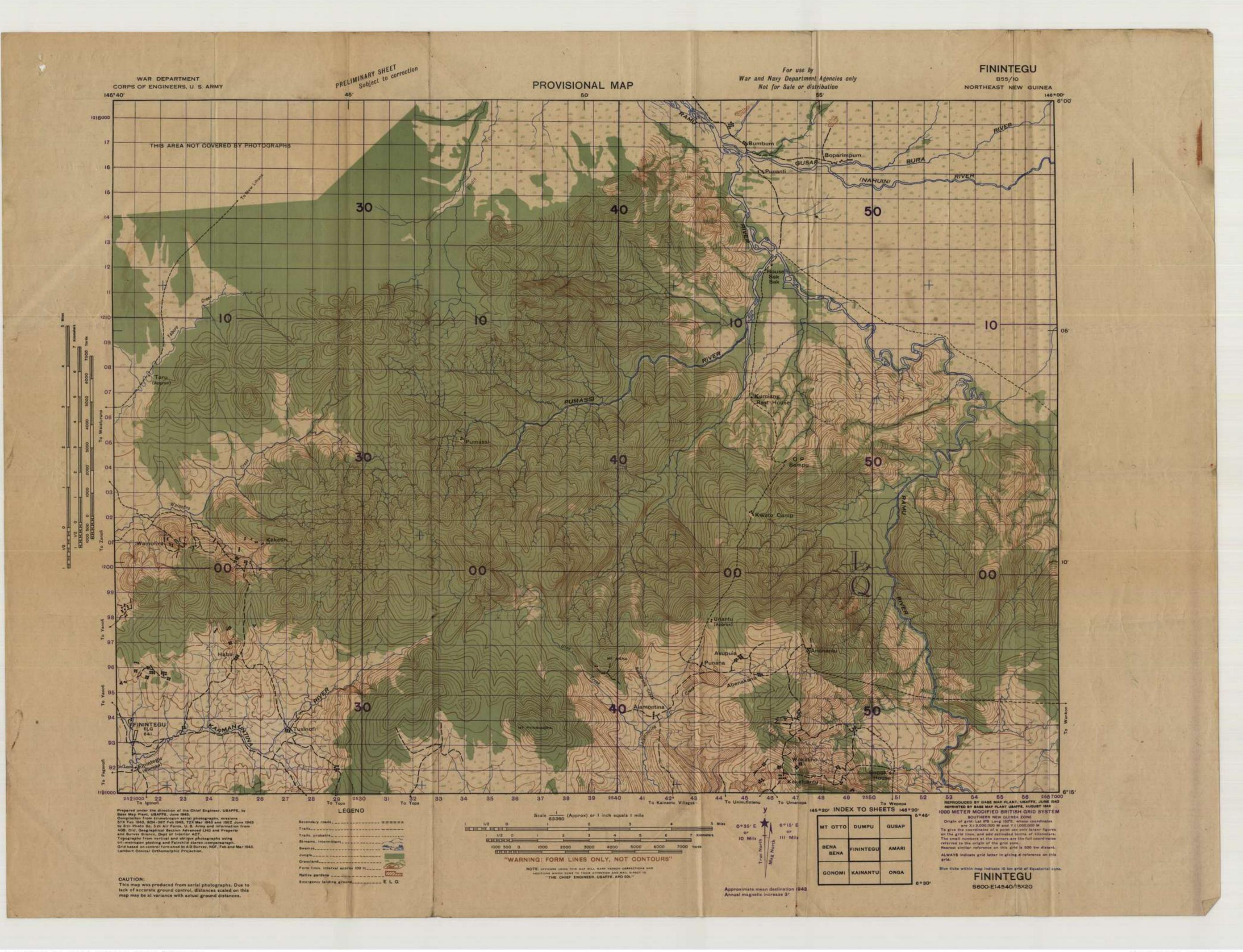
Lim			30 oct. 43
No	150	T.0.0.	l'AFIM promulgaled
I 85	TWAN		SITREP 48 to 0730 L/30 _ SITNOR
PAY 17	FO Military SYDNEY	0810	NX141901 THOMAS D.W Cancel allohnent ten shillings and one penny
PAY 18	do.	1745	NX 111695 ALPEN C.P Cancel allahnent three shillings and sisepence
1 = 4	all corps	0900	PADRE well conduct redundary Prolestant Service at 0900 survay 31 in Br. H. Q. area -
I 86	IVAN	1755	SITREP 49 to 1730 DL/30_ DUPO partial contacted four JAPS between BISSETS JUNG and LEVETT'S POST - The JAPS fled - Their tracks plater picked up on L of C after HAFO passed through
	KING'S, PALLIER'S, 3 PIMPLES,	2050	BOOMERANS TAC/R plane on necce over ENEMY TERRITORY 1700 hu today, failed to return to have - all or's keep sharp look out for any possible rignal

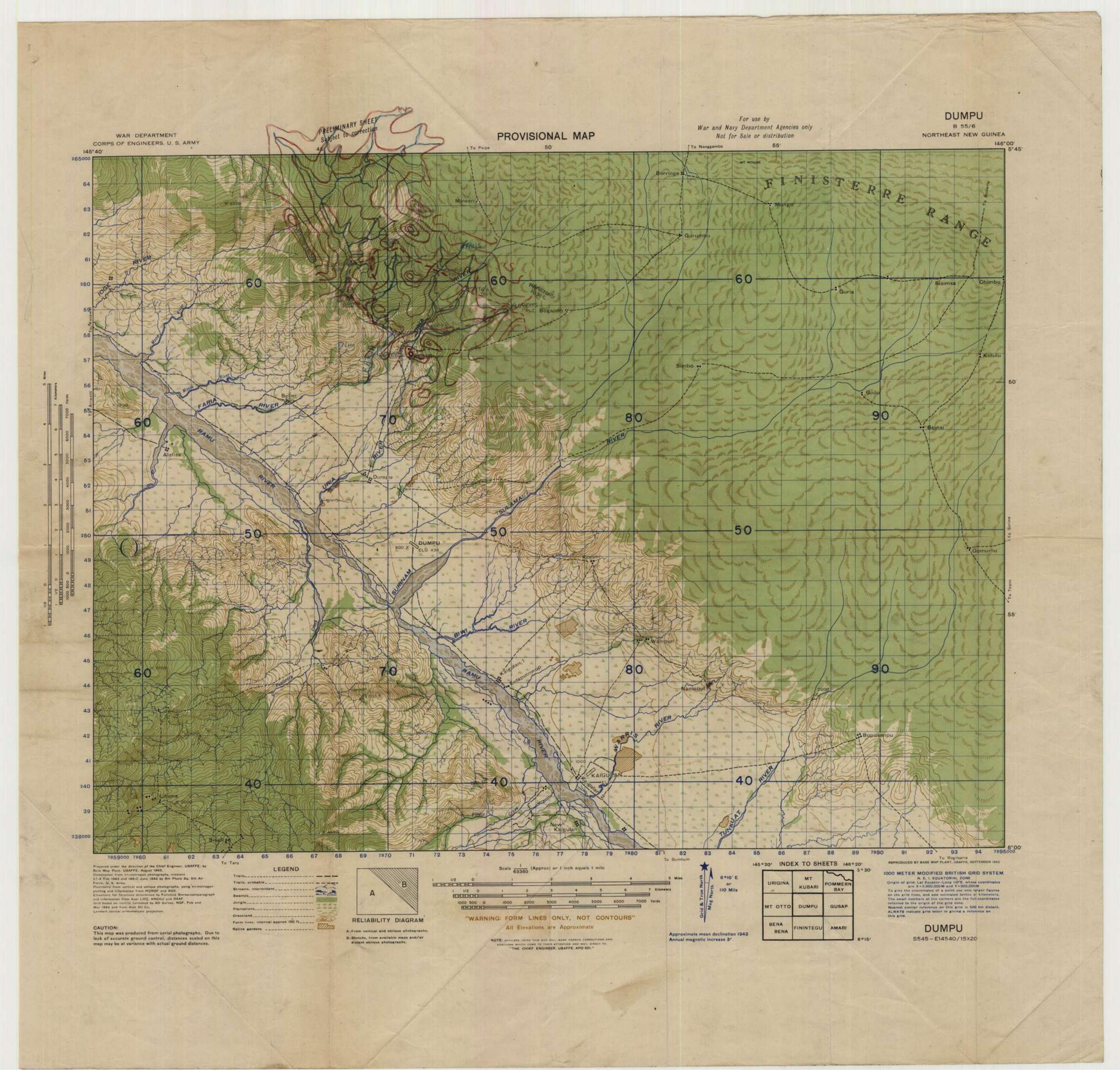
LIMU			1N 3100T. 43
No FROM	T. O.R.	1.0.01	INFM received
INT. 102 IVA	1455	1350	Osan aid to establishing location of points in area EAST of URIA RIVER, HAFO will fire two much mortar I flares to enable bearings to be taken as follows: Ref. DUMPU Olmended Sheet I - LEVETT'S, 787600, 1200L/1- Track june. 1765605, 1215 L/1 - YOUNG'S 741610 1280L/1 - two flares will be fired at one minute surewal from each point - time will be synchromized
1NT.106 do.	2100	2017	not. Rep. to 2000 431- Ops-2/14 Bm patrol followed KANKIRYO MULE TRAIL to area 17464 in NW direction - 2/2 Bm). Bn to continue recee. His track - 2/16 Bm maintained contact ENEMY FARIA VALLEY-patrol killed 3 JAPS this area - ENEMY arty fixed 10 rds into Psn. area NO educations - 14 day patrol reached 683662 mothing to report - 2/27 Psn harvarsed ENEMY John. ISO yolo obstant on SHAGGY RIDGE- 2/2 Psn. Bm established area LEVETT'S mith patrols at MOTO'S track june 765605, one plant 782607 on BEVERIDGE'S TRACK- TAC/F reports point ENEMY gun possibly at 67674, air strike this area to follow - all informed
OR2 IVAN		1930	Following pers, above, deficient in eaglet as thourn - QX 27417 Ble DREW R. W. Stent) VX 118628 Ble DODDS Flow, (morginto net) - SX 18999 Ble POBKE J.A. (ground sheet)

LIN	11)		OUT	310cT. 43
No	TO	T.0,0.	INFM promulgated	
I 87	IVAN	0735	SITREP 50 to 0730 L/31 - SITNOR	natral reached square
I 88	00.	1745	SITREP 51 to 1730 L/31- AVERY reached KUMBARUM 1630L- 7464 good track all the way - track running off WEST 3/4 of o	histance -
		0000	Engroben occupique progreting and standing patrol poons are failing	
A 42	FIRE	0925	1) OPALLIER'S HILD - this dre being thrown over. I cup - which injupers	Chocolores .
	RUSO		maintained and all this multiple etc. burned !- 2) on occupying posts, every to must be put fully into the prehine,!	ispography explained
	Limu		reason why free is occupying that born - op must be mountain	ned 24 hrs of the day
	The state of the s		and of logs maintained and ±0. kept fully advised -	dels
	TOP PART	THE WHAT		

WAR DIARY APPR 4 Information from P.W. & Captured Documents. 21/- Ust Inf Bde. 20 Oct 43 2/14 Bn. A.I.F. 2/14 Aust Inf Bn. WAR DIARY 2/16 " " " VOLXUI APPX.4 2/27 - - -Extracts from Interrogation Report - P.W. 271 Name KIMURA Yoshikazu Rank Superior Ple Unit 20 Div 78 Regl 1Bm 2 Gy 1 pl. How Captured PW's unil met our the on he believes, 15 Oct P.W. was member of an advance party of b. PW remembers having faller down a cliff and infried his hip and then became unconcious. He was found unconcious by our the at 710675 (DUMPU sheet) Strengths 78 Regt is at less than half strength 3 Bor and att: a total of 200 the relieved from 3 Bw HQ: annihilated 3 Coy: 40 (Went to reserve adv gd: 2 pls anni-11 Coy: annihilated 5 log 80 Regt: 20 Indep Engrs: 10 The nest of the 200 comprised other lays PW does not remember 4 Coy 1 Bin: was ordered to fight to last in SURINAM area and PW believes it was annihilated. Intentions 78 Regt was to go to KANKIRYO to make a stand. PN states that prior to battle his unit was on Morale 13 rations and many were down with male personnel were weak when time of battle arrived. Pw states there is much confusion in Counds; specially believes the joint regth Counds and the indep det counds. Ordinarily poldier are quite disquested because they are allowed only the minimum knowledge to function PW believes that Jak the ale RCDIG1025201 AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

they are spiritually and physically unable to attack and press the issue. P.w. states that he and his Commades believe that the war is lost in h. 9. and will not last long. He was told lysuperior office, he would be unable ! to return to his home in Japan if captured. His treatment as a PW would depend upon the individual CO of aust unit concerned He states he was surprised to receive such kindly and humane treatment and believes that if his Comrades could know the lippe of treatment he is how receiving as a P.W. They would grown arms and surrender. Tactics. P.W. platia that Jap units are usually on high ground. He recommend that our the instead of moving along river beds should advance just below lops of ridges with the object of encircling Japs on heights. - SUMMARY all P.W. captined in the area to date have not disclosed the presence of any other units PW & have all been ready to supply any infor they can and captured documents continue lo. neveal much valuable infor. Japanese Maps for the main these have not been accurate and it is interesting to note that wherever possible the Jas continues to copy our maps, in particular the 4 mile to one such series. AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025201





Wir Crany FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Bevised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / 10/1945 . /14 Augt (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 12/00 OFFRS. 0.R's. 759 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 34 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED. Y LIV

1	2	3	4		5		6		7		8	9	10
W.J	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHE	D.					٨	TTACHED	ALLOWI	ED BY W.E.		
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL. Arm or Corps.			Pos Stren		Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fis Required.		
			11021	Majo Capta Lieut Quar A.A.N A.A		rs Offrs.	AAMO						
	2	5	33						1				
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
alysis of Par		Δ.	1	34									34
rs. 10 of instr	n here by ALL units. y units notified in . 10 of instructions for pilation of form will plete Part E(1) & E(2). E.(2)	E.(1)				+1000							

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

		OFFIC	ERS JOINED DUR	ING WEEK	
Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
X127205	Liout	JOHNS, D.A.	Hospital	18/9/45	
		OFFICI	ERS QUITTED DUI	RING WEEK.	
Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
					CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE P
COMPLETE CATEFORT MANAGES	Character Story and Monte 2 5 5	NAMES ASSESSED OF ACT OF A CHARLE STATE OF STREET	CANADA CANADA CONTRACTOR OF A STATE OF THE S	MADE WITH A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE STATE	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS

Name and Initials.

REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Army No.

PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/10/194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
/Lieur-Col	WALD	HONNER	R	0.0.	Yes		
/Maj	VX14682	LANDALE	W.G.A.	2 1/0	Yes		
apt	VX14032	HAMILTON	I.W.	CoyCom	d Yes		
ept	VX46497	HeINNES	C.L.	do	Yes		
apt	VX13846	BEGGS	G. Co	W 2 1/	c Yes		
apt	VX14035	RUSSELL	W.D.	CoyCom	d Yes		
apt	VX14097	O'DAY	G.O.	60	Yes		
apt	VX14038	CHRISTOPHERS	IN F.A	. do	Yes		
apt	VX21199	BISSET	S.Y.	Adit	Yes		
Capt	VX58879	MCGLINGHEY	T.J.	QH.	Yes		
/Capt	VX15289	SCHWIND	L.C.J.	COV 2	1/cNo	Det 7 Aust Div Drom	e Go .
							29/8/4
leut	VX14028	EVANS	K.A.	Pl Com	d Yes		
ieut	VX17093	LAING	W.B. C	oy 2 i	/cres		1
leut	V.X.38847	GREENWOOD	J.R.	do	No	Det 21 Aust Inf Bde	14/9/4
ieut	VX14272	RAINEY	D.W.	Pl Com	d Yes		
iout	VX35782	LEVETT 1	P.M.I.	do	Yes		
ieut	VX52840	HOWARD	L.W.	T.0.	Yes		
ieut	VX48739	SIMMONS	T.Mc.C	.PI Co	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	The same of the sa	
leut	VX30930	CLARKS	E.R.	CO	Yes		
deut	VX17954	THOMPSON	R.W.	do	Yes		
ieut	VX15290	SARGENT	A.L.	CO	Yes		
leut	VX16157	YOUNG	H.H.	do	Yes		8 78 18 18
leut	AX14658	DREDGE	R.A.	do	Yes		
deut	NX113732	DAVIES	W.M.	6.0	Yes		
leut	X142877	PALLIER	N.W.T.	do	Yes		
the state of the s	IXI15836	HOLAN	T.	00	Yes		
Lieut	VA15522	WATSON	Hell .	IO	Yes		
/Lieut	VX15794	THOMSON	H.W.	LT CO	ndYes		
iout	NX165210	JACKSON	N2 N2	P7 Com	d Yes		
	IX129489		D.D.	The state of the s	Yes	and the second state of the second se	
The state of the s	X140910	THOMAS		Service of the latest of the l	The second second	AL HARD STREET, AND ADDRESS AN	
	X127205	JONES	The second secon	Supnmr	The second second	All the second s	
The second secon	X139849	GARNHAM	K.E.	PI Com	d Yes	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	-
	-			-			
deut	VX39721	Mc ILROY	R.M.		No	Instr IMQ JW Sch	
	1000000000					Canungra as att	7/6/4
	AAMC AT	THE CHARLE WITHOUT	1802				
ent	VX91439	PACHED WITTI	AND REAL PROPERTY.	L. RMO	Yes		
	TAUL TOU	Mant Address	44 8 3110	TO Track	108		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
A THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	MANAGEMENT STREET, STR	-	-	OF THE OWNER, THE PARTY NAMED IN	CHARLES IN COLUMN 18 IN COLUMN		The state of the s

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chap 4 CI	VX113073	FINLAY J.A.	AAChD	11/2/43	Chaplain
Lieut	AX54688	SHOWE W.L. I A	RIB JW	27/6/43	for Trg
A/Lieut	VX17772	AVERY A.R. (Ge	n	2/7/43	Comd 16 Pl AGS:MS List 80
A/Lieut	VX15269	THOMPSON R.V.	Reinf ts	20/8/43	Comd 11 Pl AG&MS List 126
-					

Date of Despatch

Capt for LT

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

12.4.79 (gerial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9 OCT /1943 2/14 Aust Inf (Unit)

W.E.11 / 124 2. OFFRS. 32 O.R's 739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's 34 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	- Alexandra	5	NOV MARKE	DOLMICK.	6	*	and State of	7	8	9	10
W	E. EXCLUDIN			T		1				PTACHE	ALLOW	ED BY W.E.		
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		DETAIL.			Arm or		Po		Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
	12	2	1 8 21 1	Capt Lieu Quar A.A.I A.Civil		rs Offrs.	A	VIC.						
	3	2	31								2			
-		DETAIL		A.I.P.	C.M.F.	A.W.A	A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	B.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL.
Analysis of Pa shown here by	ALL units.	Α.	1900	32										32
Only units pars. 10 of insi compilation of complete Part I	form will	E.(1)												
-	Insert detail	E.(2)						11000		-	-		<u> </u>	-
X17616	A.Lie	t STI	RLING	J	AG	e e	MS	ioned	18 8	3P 4	At (I	prese	ent in	t List
**************************************				OFF	ICERS (QUIT	TE	D DURI	NG WEI	CR.		DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS.		
Army No.	Rank.	N	ame and In	-		-		-	Date.		Annual sections	OAU		
X 15 T	Lt-Co	HONN	ER	R	1	DS.		100	4 002	43	GSV	T .		
X129849				D		IDS			5 003			0 0/GE		
Army No.	PART C	-DESCRI	PA		LARLY					/194 RKS (e.	present	wherenbouts	if known).	
			382			-				*				

12.4./ 79 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9 907 /1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detach- ment.
T-Maj	VX 14682	LANDALE V	GA :	1.0	YES	(Adm.Comd)	333
Cant	74032	GA MITTON	IWC	by Com	YE		The state of
Capt	TY 46497	Me TUNES	CL	do	YES		
Capt	TX 13846	BRCCS	0 0	ov 2	O YE		
Cant	VY 34036	RUSSELL	WEC	ov Com	1 YES	AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	111 6 11
Cant	TV 14007	DIDAY	60	do	YES	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
Capt	7 14038	CHRISTOPHURSE	NEA	do	YEL	The same of the sa	5757
Cont	PO 23399	RISSET	SY	toot	YES		100
T.Cant	VY 52879	MOGLINCHEY	TJ	Q.M.	YES		
T.Cent	VY 15289	SCHWIND I	CJC	ov 2 i	e N	- Det 7 Aust Div Dr	ome
Lieut	VX 14028	VANS	KAP	Comd	Yas	3 Gp. 29 ATG 43	
Thout	TY 17093	TAING	WBC	ov 2 i	C YES		The lates
Liout	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	REENWOOD	JR	do	70 0	- Det as L.O. 21 Bd	e Ho
Lieut		LINEY	DW		YES	14	.9.43
Lieut		LEVETT	MI	do	YES		
Tions	VX 52840	HOWARD	L W	T.0.	YES		
Lieut	VX 48739	STMMONS 7	of the latest designation of the latest desi	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	YE	3	
Licut	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	STARKE	E R	do	YES		
Licut Licut		THOMPSON	RN	do	YES		A TOWN
Titout	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		A T.	do			
Lieut	VX 15290 VX 16157	SARGENT	NH	do	YE		Se a de la
Lieut	VX 14628	DREDGE	RA	do	Yes		S OF A L
Lieut	177733930	DAVITS	WW	do	YES		
Lieut	NOT THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	PATTIER	可可可	do	Y		
Lieut	T142877	TOLAN	中	do	Trong	9	The Carlo
A T 4 many	WY 75500	WATSON	RR	I.O.	YZ	8	Call Horse
A.Lieut	VX 15794	PHOMSON	A W D		YE		
**************************************	126 70104		-	2 0020	Commenced .	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	-
Lieut	NX1632IO	JACKSON	EBF	1 Comd	YE	8	CAN TO
Lieut	NX140910	THOMAS	DW	do	YE		
Lieut	WYNE 7905	TONES	DA	30	v	PC	
Liout	TV 39849	CARNHAM	 	do	Ÿ	FS THE STATE OF TH	
-			and the same of	TO THE OWNER OF THE			
Lieut	VX 39721	MellRoy	RM		No .	- Instr LHQ JW Sch Ca	nungr
		The state of the s	Prof. 2003 No.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	18,00	as att. 7 JUN 43.	List
-	-		-	-	Tribunal Interest A	The second second second second second	All Pales and All Pales
AANO ALL	pehad wit	hin WE	A TOTAL	THE STREET	10000	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Service Co.
Charle	TO 01430	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE	H MOT.	R180	YES		10-10-
oabe	AT STESS	SI EV ESOUM	n men	MEN			10000
T.It-Col	17 75	TOMER		00	10	Tyne MDS GSW 4 OCT 45	-
Lieut	17129849	RYAN	D D	Comd	NO	Two MDS 5 OUT 43	-
A.Lieut	VX 17616	STIRLING	7	do	10	TVAC NEDS 6 OCT 43	
						THE PARTY OF THE P	
		A SECTION OF					-
					20225		10000
		3.50	Ber		The second second		

PART E .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Hald.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.					
Chap 4 Cl A.Lieut A.Lieut	VX113073 VX 17772 VX 15269	FINLAY JA / AVERY A R THOMPSON R V	AC HD :	2.7.63	Chaplain Comd 16 Pl AC & MS List 80 43 Comd 11 Pl ACCIS List 120					
			THE REAL PROPERTY.							

Date of Despatch

Adm. Comsignature of commander

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

12. 4. 80 (S rial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday16 007 /194 3 . 2/14 Aust InfunitBn

W.E. 11/12/2 OFFRS. 320.R's739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 34 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

	2	3	4		5		6		-	7	8	9	10
W.1	E. EXCLUDIN	NG ATTACHE	ED.						PTACHEL	VITOWS	ED BY W.E.		
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		DETAIL.		Arm or	Corps.		sted	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fta Required.
	1 2			Lieui Majo Capt Lieui Quar A.A.I		offrs.	AALK		DS16				Insignment.
	7			The Contract of the Contract o	Offics,							No.	-
-	3		29		10000		1	7				1	1
		DETAIL		A.I.P.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.E.	CIVIL.	R.A.M.	R.A.A.P.	10 34 W 10	TOTAL
nalysis of Par sown here by mly units		-	31 11	30			3 3				1		30
mpilation of mpilate Part E	form will	E.(1)	3747	45 3									
		E.(2)								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4. 19		
F 45Tc) [1	The Park of the	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE		100			100		-	100			the same of the sa
X1761	6 A.Li	Lies Put TRI	LING :	7	2/	16 Au	st Ipi	12.1		- R	BOOK BANK	Offr	TAXABLE PARTY SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
X1761	6 A.J.i	T.EE	LING :	*	2/	16 Au	st Ipi			- R	inft	Offr	att und
X1761	6 A.Li		A I	The Street of Street	100	QUITE	D DUR	NG WEE	43	- R	inft	Offr	ett und
Army No.	Rank.		Tame and In	The Street of Street	100	3	D DUR	12.1	43	- R	inft MS L	Offr	ett und
			Tame and In	The Street of Street	100	QUITE	D DUR	NG WEE	43	- R	inft MS L	ist 1	tt und
			Tame and In	The Street of Street	100	QUITE	D DUR	NG WEE	43	- R	CAT	ist 1	tt und
Army No.	Rank. Licut	PATT	IPTION	OF O	FICER	S WHO	D DURI	NG WEE	43	- A	AMS I	ist 1	tt und
Army No.	Rank. Licut	PATT	IPTION PA	OF O	PERS	S WHO	D DURI	VEN TO	/194	- A	AMS I	ist 1	tt und
Army No.	Rank. Licut ART C	PATT	IPTION PA	OF O	PERS	S WHO	D DURI	VEN TO	/194	- A	AMS I	ist 1	tt und
Army No.	Rank. Licut ART C	PATT	IPTION PA	OF O	PERS	S WHO	D DURI	VEN TO	/194	- A	AMS I	ist 1	tt und
Army No.	Rank. Licut ART C	PATT	IPTION PA	OF O	PERS	S WHO	D DURI	VEN TO	/194	- A	AMS I	ist 1	11000 11000

12.4.80/ (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 16 /QCT/194.3 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

	1000		ALANGHUM BARRAN	CHOICE CONTRACT			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detach- ment.
T.Maj 1	TX 14682	LANDALE W	GA	2 i.c	YES		
Capt	X 14032	HAMILTON	I W Co	y Cond	YES		
Capt 1	TX 46497	MeINNES	CL	do	Yes		-
Capt 1	IX 13846	BEGGS	G Co	y 2 io	YES		
Capt 1	CCUPI A	RUSSELL	W B Co	y Come	YES		
Capt 1	A 14/37	O'LINE TOP O TOTAL	G 0	GO	YHS		
Cant	14 44 488 W	Onnibrorning	C 4	6444	YES		
19 Claret 5	TE 80000	Magi Thousy	70 7	AUJE .	Visa		
T.Cabt	TY TROPO	SCHUTAD T.	0 3 00	9 1	Tax 1	O - Detached 7 Aust	Div
Lieut Y	72 14028	EVANS	KAPT	Come	YES	Drome Gp 29.8.	43
Lieut V	X 17093	LATES	W B Co	y 2 ic	YES		The state of the s
Lieut \	7% 38847	GREENECOD	JR	do		- L.O. 21 Bde HQ 14.	9.43
Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut Lieut	IX140910	PHOMAS	D W PI	Comd	YES		1
Tiens /	72 14272	RAINEY	20 年	do	YES		
_Lleur	13139849	GARINIAM	E 3	do	YES		
Tiout 1	TX 35782 TX 52840	LEVELT P HOWARD	100 1000	do	YES		-
Titout 1	X 48739	SIMMONS T	Mod Pl	Comd	YES		
Lieut	127205	JOMES	DA	do	Yas		
Lieut	X 30930	CLARKS	ER	do	YES		
Lieut \	Z 17954	THOMPSON	RM	do	YES		
Lieut 1	度 15290	SARGERT	AL	do	YES		
	X 16157	YOUNG	HH	40	YES	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF	
	TX 14628	DREDGE	RA	do	YES		
Lieut 1	13732	DAVIES	AW	do	YES		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
	X115836	NOLAN	0 0	do	YES		
warmed Street, or Williams and Division in Column Street, or other Desires	NX 15522	PHOMSON	A W PI	Comd	YES		
DOMESTIC OF THE PERSON OF THE	division with the second	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	and the T T	O COSER	AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE		-
Lieut V	X 39721	MCILROY	RE	•	110 -	Detached Instr Lag	JW Sch
						CARU THA ME SUC. 7.	0.43.
		The street of the street street in the street	-			On Unit X Line	The state of the s
AAMU ATTI	CHED WITH	TAN DES		-			
Capt \	E 91459	BY WAS BUSON H	MoL	RMO	YES		
7-14-001	WX 15	HOMES	R	CO	300	Evac MDS CSW A	OCT 43
Lieut 1	2790840	RYAN	20 %	1 Come	300	Evac MOS 5	OCT AS
Timet 1	197 A0097	PATITED	107 178	do	300	Bree REDG CON TI	000 A3
Lieut	X163210	JACKSON	京东	do	10	Syse 105 15	DOT 43
A					DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF		
12				100000			
		-					
		1 2 200					
energy with a company and a company	Are redering the same		-		A SHAREST		Service and Servic
		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED I					The state of the s

PART E .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Dubstantive Rank and Figher Temporary Fank, if	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chap 4 Cl	VX113075	FINIAT JA A	GHD :	11-2-43	Chaplain
A.T.iout	VX 17772 VX 16969	THOMPSON R V	do	20.8.43	Comd 13 DI AGAMS List 126
Maj	NX 2917	LES AJ 2	16 Bm	11.10.43	Adm/Cond
Allient	VX 17616	SPINIAN J ON	Ruft	12.10.43	Comd 14 Pl. Adams List 179
	- 69-11 - 41 3-1				
COLUMN TO PARTICIPATION CONTRACTOR DE CONTRA					

16 OCT 43

Date of Despatch

Adm/Cond 2/14 Aust Inf Bn
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Ja 1, 1943) 2.4.91 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday25 OC 71943 2/14 Aust Inf(UniBn

W.E.11 /20/2 . OFFRS. 32 O.R's.739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's.34 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4		5		TO SECUL	6			7	7	8	9	10
. 14	.E. EXCLUDIN	NG ATTACHE	D.		The same of the					ATT	ACHED	ALLOW	TED BY W.E.		
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		DETAIL.			Arm or	Corps.		Pos Strei	2027/00/20	Eurplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
	11	1	2 8 20 1	Major Capta Lieute Quart A.A.N. A.A.	ins nants er-maste S. and M.W.S. (rs Offrs.		AMC			1				
				as C	ns Cour offrs.	iting									
COVERCIA DE COMPANSO DE	2	1	31					***************************************	-		1				
		DETAIL		A.I.P.	C.M.F.	A.W.	.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M	.W.B. C	IVIL.	B.A.N	P.A.A.P.	**	.ZATOT
Analysis of P shown here by Only units	y ALL units notified in	A. P.(1)	3	32						-					32
pars. 10 of ins compilation o complete Part	f form will	E.(1)					-								
	Insert detail										mett Schmidte		own, e.g., 20 U	danie da	COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O
17772 14250	Rank. A. Liau T. Maj	L AVER	Y A R		Gen 21	Re		fts	21		Ces	sat		be at	
39721	Lieut	MeII	ROY R	M	LHQ	JW	GR	rg Sc	h 5 0	CT 43	Ces	sat	ion of	f deta	chment
				OFFI	CERS (ellg	CCEI	DURI	NG '	WEEF	ζ.	natures of	1		
Army No.		-	ame and Initia	ls.	-	Ū	Init To	-	-	Date.	-	***********	CAL	788.	
X 39849	Lieut	GARNE	IAM K	E	To	MD	S		16	OCT	43	- B	vac Ho	ab de	
SX2917	T.Maj	TEE		A J	2/	16	Br	1	22	OCT	43)essati		
VX 17616	A.Liet	t STI		3	MD	S		SCHOOL STEEL			The same	- 1	Tvac Ho	sp fro	m
	PART C	DESCRI	PTION (of of	FICERS ARLY I	s Wi	HOS'	E RET	URN	TO/	194		t whereabouts	(Unit) IS	

12.4,81 (Serial No.)

PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23 9CT /1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initial	s.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detach- ment.
T.Maj	X 14250 1	RHODEN	P	E		YES	mm Adm/Comd	
T.Maj V	X 14682 I	ANDALE	7 G	A	2 i.c	YES	Aum/Gomu	
Capt V	X 14032 I	AMILTON	I	W	Cov Co	mdYES		
Capt \	X 46497 1	CINNES	C	L	do	YES		
Capt 1	X 13846 I	EGGS		G	Coy 21	OYE	S	
Capt 1	X 14035 F	USSELL	W	B	Coy Cn	Season Section (Section)		
Capt 1	X 14097 (DAY	- 6	0	do	YES		
Capt V	N 97799 E	Teor	S	A	0.0	YES		
T-Capt V	A STTAGE	LOCAL TROUBLE	m	I	Adjt	VES		
T.Capt V	X 48000	CHWIND		+	Cor 24	A NO	Det 7 Aust Dir Drom	- 000
Lieut V	X 14023	WANS	K	Ä	Pl Con	d YES		8.43
Lieut V	X 17093 1	AING	W	B	Coy 21	CYE	S	
Lieut V	AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY.	REENWOOD	J	R	do		L.O. 21 Bde HQ 14	9.43
Lieut N		HOMAS	D	W	Pl Con			
Lieut V	X 14272 F	MINEY	D	W	do	YES		
Lieut V		EVETT	M	I	do	YES		
		OWARD	L		r.0.	YES		
Lieut V		CILROY	R		Pl Com	d YES		
		IMONS T	The second second second	C	do	YES		
		ONES	D	A	do	WES	Company of the Compan	
	A SECURITION OF THE PARTY OF TH	TARKE	E	R	do	YES		
Lieut V	X 17954 T	ARGENT	R	N	do	YES		
	X 16157 Y	CINC	N	H	do	YES		
	X 14628 I		R	A	do	The second second second		
	X113732 I		W	H	do	YES		
the state of the s		IOLAN		rp.	do	YES		
		ATSON	R	B	I.0.	YES		
A.Lieut V			A	R	Pl Com	d YES		1
A.Lieut V	X 15794 T	HOMSON	A	W	do	YES		
								- Out to
AAMC ATTA	CHED WITH	IIN WE						
Capt V	K 91439 S	TEVENSON B	Mic	L	RMO	YES		
				40000				
'.It-Col	WX 15 H	ONNER	4	R	CO	NO	Evac MDS GSW 4 000	43
ieut N	K129849 B	YAN	1	D	Pl Com	d NO	Evac MDS 5 OCT	43
ieut N	X142877 F	ALLIER N	W	T	do	NO	Evac MDS GSW 11 OCT	43
Leut N	X163210 J	ACKSON	R	R	do	NO	Twac MDS 15 OCT	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER,
The state of the s	K139849 G	ARNHAM	K	R	do	NO	Evac MDS 16 001	43
	-		2					-

PART E .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Pank, if Hold.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
leut C	1 VX13307 VX 1526	8 FINLAY J A J 9 THOMPSON R V	ACHD G EN R EINFT	1.2.43	Chaplain Comd 11 Pl AG&MS List 12
				1	

23 OCT 43
Date of Despatch

Adm/Comd Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
(Selial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30 /0C 71943 2/14 Aust Inf (Whit)

W.E.11 /120/ 2. OFFRS. 32 O.R's.739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's.34 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4		5	1	6		-	7	8	9	10
VI	.E. EXCLUDI	NG ATTACHED).						ATTACHED	ALLOWE	ED BY W.E.		N. A.
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		DETAIL.		Arm or	Corps.	11321700	sted ngth.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
	1	2	2 8 21 1	Majo Capta Lieut Quar A.A.N A.A		rs Offrs.	AAMC		1				
	2	2	32						1				
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL.
Analysis of P shown here by		Α.		33									33
Only units pars. 10 of ins compilation o	f form will	E.(1)	18.0		6.7	1251				ANTO SERVICE			
complete Part	-(1) G B(2).	E.(2)				1				THE STATE OF	10.19	122	
39849	Lieut A. Lieu	GARNH		E	2/6 Hosy	Fl d	Amb	26 OC.	r 43	TOS	by LOF	Gp a	
			22.3	OFF	ICERS (QUITTE	D DURI	NG WE	EK.				
Army No.	Rank.	Na	ime and Init	ials.		Unit	To.	Date.			CAU	ISE.	
15290	Lieut	SARGEN	T A L		Det Sr	pec i	al Dut	y 4 OCT		thor	ity: 7	Aust	Div
	PART C	-DESCRI	PTION	of or	FICERS	who	SE RET	URN TO				Unit) IS	
Army No.	Rank.			e and Initi							whereabouts :	if known).	Bolin Date
			PLEASE.	28					7 12		1000	900 700	THE STATE OF THE S
		-				1					TO THE OWNER OF	1	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30 QCT /1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detach- ment.
r. Waj	VX 14250	RHODEN	PEA	im Com	YES		
r.Ma	VX 14682	LANDALE W	GA2	1.0	YES		
Capt	VX 14032	HAMILTON	IWC	ov Com	YES		*
Capt	VX 46497	MOINTES	CL	do	YES		4
lapt	VX 13846	BEGGS	G C	y 21.	HO HO	L.O.B. Group 15	SEP 4
a.pt	VX 14035	RUSSELL	WBC	y Com	YES		
Japt	VX 14097	YAGIO	GO	do	YES		
Capt	VX 14038	CHRISTOPHERSE	NFA	de	YES		
Capt	VX 21199	BISSET	SY	Adjt	YES		
Capt	VX 52879	Meglinchey	TJ	Q. W.	YES		
Capt	VX 15289	SCHWIND I	CJC	y 21.0	NO	L.O.B. Group 15	SEP 4
Lieut	VX 14028	EVANS	KAP	Comd	YES		
Lieut		LAING	WBC	y 21.	YES		
Lieut	VX 38847	GREENWOOD	JR	do	NO	L.O. 21 Bde HQ 14	SEP 4
Lieut	ALCOHOL: AND A TO	CHOMAS	D W P	Comd	YES		0.00
Lieut	PAR HE ARE THE	RAINEY	DW	do	YES		
Lieut	NX139849	GARNHAM	KE	do	YES		1
Lieut	VX 35782	LEVETT	MI	do	YES		
Lieut	VX 52840	HOWARD	LW	T.O.	NO	L.O.B. Group 15	SEP 4
Lieut	VX 39721	Me IIROY	RMP	Comd	YES		
Lieut	VX 48739	SIMMONS T	MeC	do	YES		
Lieut	NX127205	TONES	DA	do	YES		
Lieut	122 00000	CLARKE	ER	do	YES		
Lieut		CHOMPSON	RN	do	YES		
Lieut	1	SARGENT	AL	do	NO	Det Special Duty 24	OCT 4
Lieut	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	YOUNG	NH	do	YES		
Lieut	B. Martin Miller and Anthon Martin St.	DREDGE	RA	do	YES		1
Lieut	CHARLES THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	DAVIES	WW	do	YES		
Lieut	NX115836	NOLAN	T	do	YES		
A. Lieut	VX 15522	WATSON	RR	I.O.	YES		
Lieut	VX 17772	AVERY	AR P	Comd	YES		
A.Lieut	VX 15794	HOMSON	AW	do	YES		
AAMC AT	TACHED WI	PHIN WE.					
- Capt	VX 91439	TOTAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF T	MeL	RMO	YES		
T.Lt-Col		HONNER	R	CO	NO	EVAC MDS GSW 4 OCT	43
Lieut	Name of Street or other Designation of the last	YAN	D P	Comd	NO		43
Lieut		PALLIER N	WT	do	NO	WVAC MDS GSW 11 OCT	13
2 2	Manager of the Control of the Contro	FACKSON	EB	= -	The state of the s	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	13
Lieut	WX1632IO	The same and the same and the same and	13 13	αο	NO	EVAC MDS 15 OCT	-
Lieut S	K 4130	DALBY	H		NO 7	frd to Unit Restl Li	st.
Lieut I	X 15042	MORT IMORE	HE	是	NO 1	from 39 Aust Inf Bn.	
Lieut 1	G 821	CUCKEY	HE		210	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	THE PLANT					かん か	9.8
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA				THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	-

PART E .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chap 4 Cl	VX13307 VX 1526	B FINIAY J A A THOMPSON R V	ACHD Gen Rnft	11.2.43 20.8.43	Chaplain Comd AG&MS List 126
A.Lieut	VX 1761	STIRLING J	do 2	7. IQ. 43	AGAMS List 179 Det IOB Gp
					011

Date of Despatch

Adm/Comd Signature of Commander

WIAR. DIARY

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

12/3/78 (Serial No.)

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

7 200

1	2	3	4	1		5		Ser.	6	7	8		9	10
w	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHED).	-						ATTACHED	ALLOWE	D BY W	E.	
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.			DETAIL.		Arm	or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus W.E.	P. C.	eficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required
A 71.750		** * ***	1	W.Os	s. Clas	s-I.	72 388	4.30m	· Custo	T CHILD	200			11.52.0
1 15 05			6	1000	s. Clas	STATE OF THE PARTY.		See	Baok	23	1939	Line Co		2323
			5	Squa	dron d	or Compa naster Sg	any gts.					COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY.		-V2-1
		1	1	The second second	Serge	ants		1 1		7				
		8	39	-	eants	- 6	100	agapark.	12 -1-5	9			1	ND.
		-6-	70	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons and Street, or other P	orals	Duda a bas	- Control of the Cont	Part of		7			1	MR
48	48	-5-	200			Privates, ounting a				25	1			
48	48	20	721	Tota	ls of o	cols. mark ee with d	ked *			32			2	
its. Only ructions for	art A to be si units notified compilation of	in para. 7 of f this return	f in- Detail		A.I.F.			A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N	R.A.A.F	**	TOTAL
STATE OF THE PARTY	ysis of Part B		A		737		6							743
# Personnel	belonging to r	category not	DIO-										al management	
ded for in t	the analysis will ars will be sh	l be shown in	this B(1)	3.9						10000		- 1 1 m		
ded for in t	the analysis will ars will be sh	l be shown in	this B(1)	3.4		4			1000	-	r gorana			
ded for in tol. Particul orces, 10 N.2	the analysis will ars will be sh	l be shown in own, e.g., 20	this B(1) U.K. B(2)	2-		nits.	Par	t C. (Other R	anks Inc			t A D	etached
ded for in tol. Particul orces, 10 N.2	the analysis will ars will be she Z. Forces.	nks Atta	this B(1) U.K. B(2)	m Ot	her U	nits.	Numb	er of T	Other R	to Othe		of Tr		etached
ded for in in in in Particularces, 10 N.2	the analysis will ars will be show. Porces. Other Ra	nks Atta	this B(1) B(2) Ched from	m Ot	her U		Numb	er of T		to Othe	r Unit	of Ur	it to which	ch detached
ded for in in in in Particularces, 10 N.2	the analysis will ars will be show. Porces. Other Ra	nks Atta	this B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U		Numb	er of T	nit to which	to Othe	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	
art B. Number of O.Rs.	the analysis will ars will be show. Porces. Other Ra	nks Atta	this B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U		Numb	er of T	nit to which	to Othe	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb	er of s. U	nit to which	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which	to Othe detached:	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which RO 02 L Bds Aust Drom	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which RO 02 L Bds Aust Drom	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which RO 02 L Bds Aust Drom	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which RO OR LEGG Aust Drom	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of Ur	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which RO 02 L DAS Aust Drom	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of U	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which RO 02 L DAS Aust Drom	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of U	it to which	ch detached
art B. Number of O.Rs.	other Ra Unit to which	nks Atta	this U.K. B(1) B(2) Ched from Number of O.Rs.	m Ot	her U	they belon	Numb O.R	er of s. U	nit to which RO 02 L Bds Aust Drom	to Othe detached.	Number O.Rs.	S. Of U	it to which	ch detached

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
1.00			
			The second secon
		207 1. 200	
			The Reservoir of the Second Se
		4.7	
7			
7			

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. // /194

1 1	HOTES.	: PART	A Cols 6-10	to anlqui	ed Strength, St	Japa I	TET	
01		S S	HAR ESTABLIS	HEATT	- E	STED ST	RENOWN	THE PERSON NAMED IN
AAMO	- Immora	SH LOUDER	2 Sgts		JIARBO	1	all entiques Joséphina	someth and a second
AAPC			1 Pte				- day to a	
AAOC			1 Cp1 /0		quadren or Compan	3		
AAPS	19		1 Sgt	hoenak	ammantes uni	1		
ASSES				rmoure: Amoure:	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	9 . 1		
AACC			No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Designation, or other	s Cum (Catero	roopers, Frivater o	1		
			5 Sgt Co	oks oks	otals of cols, marks	5		
	100	Land of	12 of	Z squ	i an Adrest of owner	12		75
	TOTA	E CAR	34		The State of the Land	32	Action and ar homestand and the test to	no on any or a
		The second	RECEPORORE	ENTS A	RE NOT REQU	IRED FO	R POSTINGS	the Schoolston of St.
			TEMPORARIL			4888		Section 19 2 II. 30
District of		Tall baby		12.334.3			her Randov Attac	
	donder or anex		Anthers deliver of their	202	with the street the street in			
							TOTAL STREET, ST.	
		1	THE RESEARCH TO			- NPA	SERVICE TRANSPORTER	
			40 1000			The state of the s	10 20 miles	
					Those Reiven To	W water to	original of Gifting	oG .G seat
	1	Requeste			Those Return To	W when the same	on to notivinos	oG .G seat
er_	1	Requeste	sity is Farticularly		Those Reiven To	W when the same	on to notivinos	oG .G seat
er_	1	Requeste	sity is Farticularly		Those Return To	W when the same	on to notivinos	oG .G seat
Jer\.	1	Requeste	dit) is Faritcularly		Those Return To	W when the same	into to notherior	oG .G seat
Jer\.	1	Requeste	dit) is Faritcularly		Those Return To		into to notherior	oG .G seat
er_	1	Requeste	dit) is Faritcularly		Those Return To		into to notherior	oG .G seat

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 2/10/1943.

							1		I was a second	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF			2/10/19		•	
Details of Tradesmen.		Posted	ngth.	Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	1	gth.	S. Ired.	Details of Tradesmen.	300	-4	red.	Details of		9	id.
GROUP I.	W.E.	Post	Stre	Regu	GROUP I. (cont.)	WE	Posted Strength.	Reints.	GROUP H. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints.	GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examine	re	, 5		E-0 10	Suprement (Deals of	-			Charles on the Charles			led led		-	0.00	22
Armament Artificer		0.0	EV	are.	Surveyors, Engineering	0	onto	po/	Operating Room Assts.	d I	88	SE	G.P.O. Assistants	ACE.		
Armament Artificer			-		Surveyors, R.A.A. Surveyors,	-	-	-	Operator, Keyboard	II			Hammermen		14-1	
Armament Artificer	- 100				Topographical Surveyors,	1	dens	LI	Operator, Line	1 0			Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer	7	-			Trigonometrical Toolmakers				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing	100	1	
Armament Artificer	E	101	(F)		and a paratra .	000	0000	1 "	Operator, Switchboard	4 1	l al	GD.	Orderlies, Nursing Mental		3	1-35
Armament Artificer	LEO	0.03	100	TU	Watchmakers	-	-	11/2	Operator, Wireless			100	Plate Layers	1 20	No.	
Armament Artificer	-				Welders		1 76	200	Opticians		1		Rangetakers	4	3	NR
Armament Artificer		+	-		4 44		100	-	The state of the s	2	1		Rivetters			
Wireless Artificer, Artillery	-	-	+		Total Control of the	9		1000	Panel Beaters	y de	1965		Roughriders			
Artificer, Engine		-	-		1	EX 2007	F-5-2		Photographer, Dry Plate	1	-		Saddlers			
Blacksmiths	1	7			7.152	- OLLEY	dela electe	3/190	Predictor Numbers	- 0,	1.		Saddletree makers			
Bricklayers	1	7	7	7				100000	Printers	1000			Shoemaker and Boot Repairer	1000		
Computors		-	+				-		Radiographers		- 9		Stevedores			
Cooks, Hospital					GROUP II.		-		Biggers	200			Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Coppersmiths		1	-		Armourers		and the same of		Sawyers		-0.		Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Dispensers	300			E-191	Axemen	-	130016	100	Signallers	24	24	1449	Tailors	1	8	NR
Draughtsmen	1000	1000			Bakers				Signwriters Telescope Identin.	12/2			Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)	750			150	Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)		-	-		Boilermakers		1		Well Borers	9059	5/1		Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)					Carpenters	6	6		Wheelers				Wagon Erectors		0.00	
Draughtsmen			+		Carpenters and Joiners	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
(Topographical) Electricians	1		-		Cooks				Wireman				SPEC NCOs	15	17	
Electricians (M.V.)					Dental Mechanics				Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)					Driver-Mech. (Eng.									1		
Fitters	-				and Med.) Driver-Operator									5 96		
Fitters (Cycle)				-	Drainers							-		- 6		
Fitters (Electrical)					Electricians	-								1		
Fitters (Gun)		1			Electricians							-				
Fitters (Instrument)			-		(Engineers) Fire Control Operators				CROWN Y			-	DETAILS OF			1000
Fitters (M.V.)					Gun Operator				GROUP III.	-		-	NON-TRADESMEN.	20		
Fitters, Railway Signal				1	Hatchman				Butchers	7	7			32	32	
Fitters, Signals			+	1	Height Taker			-	Clerks	1	1	THE REAL PROPERTY.	- 1.	26	22	4
Grinder, Precision	7		-	1	Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	4	4			18	18	-
Mechanics, Instrument			-	1	Instrument Operator										106	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)					Intelligence Duties	77	8		Clerks, Technical Coach Trimmers			Distriction in	Gen Duties	304	_	44
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)					Joiners		0		Concretors			-	Col 1	77	2	
Mechanics, Radio					Lineman				Cooks					_	14	3
Mechanics, Typewriter					Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies			-		30	34	10
Mechanics, Wireless				-	Lithographers				Despatch Riders			-		739	177	48
Millwrights				-	Machinists, Metal			18	Draughtsmen, Signals				AAMC (4)		3	700
Operators, Excavator				_	Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.	7		-	AEME (4)	7	3	NR
Pattern Maker					Masons				Driver Mechanics	3	.3		AAPC	3	3	
Pharmacist					Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant	0	5	Accessed to the	AAPS	2	2	
Photographer, Wet Plate					Mechanics, M.T.		70		Engine Hands, I.C.	-			AAOC	7	7	
Photowriter				_	Miners				Equipment Repairers	7	7		X X	23	22	ND
Plumber					Moulders				Farriers	ede	_			20	22	NR
Saw Doctors					Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates		-					
Surveyors				-	Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		+	CARRIED FORWARD	13	14		CARRIED FORWARD	30	34	n w a	otals of columns narked * to agree ith columns 4 and 7, nd 1 and 10 of Part . respectively.	773	743	48

NOTES .- (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back. (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints, Required."

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

2 Oct 43 Date of Despatch "Learne JC.
L.H.Q. Press-202-5/43-312m.

Signature of Commander Col

2/14 Aus t Inf Bn PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Fast A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 2 / 10 / 194 5. SUMMARY SURPLUS NCOS 1 S.Sgt Unit Records Sgt at DRO. WE provides for Sgt only. 1 Sgt Clerk (Required for Field Service) 8 Sgts 1 Mortar Sgt 6 Pl Sgts - Riflemen 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old WE present WE 6 Cpls allows for Pte only 1 Cpl Mortar 1 Cpl Tk/A 1 Cpl M.M.G. 2 Section Ldrs Riflemen 24 24 75 IV Fitters, Signals COL Intelligence Butter UELA CIMA DAAGC

WAR DIARY

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

12.3.79 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9 QCT /1945 2/14 Aust Infunit) Vo W.Ell 126 / 2 OFFRS.32 O.R. 739 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 36 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	37.8	4	1000		5		100	A.C.	6	7	8		9	10
W.J	E. EXCLUDIN	NG ATTACHE	D.	man			DETAIL	2 2	N E	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		ATTACHE	D ALLOWI	ED BY W	E.	
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	_	osted rength.			DETAIL.			Arm	or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplu W.E		eficient W.E.	Reinfts.
	To a Vindage	1000		1	W.	Os. Cla	SS T					Strength.	".2		W.L.	Required
				6	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of	Os. Cla	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			SEE	FI COLUMN		1			1
		1 1 1 T		5	Squ	uadron	or Comp	any	y	BAC	Contract to		1 2 2 2 3		17.00	
The same		1	100	1	F MONDONIC	ff Serg	master S	igts		10,120	D.					Parage Control
		6	1	37	Name of Street	geants		40					100			300
Contract to	d Vella Lab	7		/1	Cor	porals	3-2-1	T was	200			7			Take 1	NR NR
99	99	5	5	38	The second second		Privates,		100		65	11			4	NR
19300					Harrison		counting			-			100000			
99 .	99	19	6	.	sho	uld agr	cols. mar ree with Part E or	det	ails		110	27 .	Sur se	1	7	NR
nalysis of Par nits. Only u	rt A to be si	hown here by in para. 7 o	ALL f in-	Detail		A.I.F.		M.F.		WAS	A.A.M.W.S.	CHILL	244			
tructions for omplete analys	compilation o	of this return	will			Ser.	Years.		d over.	. W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N	R.A.A.F	**	TOTAL
* Personnel I	pelonging to a	a category not	pro-	A	100	681			5	- 10		45	223			686
ol. Particular orces, 10 N.Z.	s will be sho	own, e.g., 20	U.K.	B(1)			ALCOHOLD ST		100				ATTITUTE OF	12.00		
Part P	Other Pe	mlen Adda			_				Part	C. C	ther R:	nks Inc	habula	in Por	+ A D	etached
	Jener Ka	nks Atta	1 Tr. (%)	8-9-93	m U	ther (nits.					to Othe			A	cvached
Number of U.Rs.	Init to which	they belong		ber of Rs.	Unit	to which	they below	ng	Number of O.Rs.	Ur Ur	nit to which	detached.	Number O.Rs.	1 1795	t to which	h detached
	A Serv	vices	2 75						2	DRO	OZE	13.0		32		10.1
	ChD				1			5/3	1	21	B de	HQ				
2 31	Bde S	Sigs							6	7 1	lust !	div Di	ome	Grou	n	
			25							188		777				
		10 mm and 10 mm					17.12	9			A STATE	Service Control	100	7		
							104 0 5	5		100	THE PARTY OF					2 500
					AND S			-	10 10 10				Carried St.	1 A 4		
	THE REAL PROPERTY.					7	1 197 6	1						150	-	Legalitation
					To the		12 12 1	1				-				
					12			1			THE REAL PROPERTY.	- 2 1 2 3				
			-					1			-					
	TO STATE OF		The same of													
									Via de la companya de		HERE !	100000				
				31.39					10011			18/1-0	2/3			
			100													
art D. D	escriptio	n of Othe	er R	anks	Wh	ose R	eturn I	Co	(Unit)	is Pari	ticularly	Reque	ested.		/194
Army No	Ran	k.,		Nam	e and	Initials.				REM	ARKS (e.g	present	whereabout	s if kno	wn).	
								+		TRED!						
			-					-								
				1	7		1000	-	100	-				300		
							V 131				Section 1					
			9116				E. C.F.	-	177						16	
			'Carl												The same	
								1		6138	New York					
			- None		788				1000							
							200									
The second second	The second secon	Charles de la Company de la Co			-		THE RESERVOIR	-		Contract of the	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	The state of the s	The state of the s	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		

	A Colns 6 - IO			
OI BY THE COSTOL	WIND TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	POSTED	STRENGTH	
AAMC	2 Sgts		TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	attress Monagest
		L SENSON DE LA CONTRACTA DE LA	ī	
AAPC	1 Sgt 1 Cpl	Squadren or	1	4
AAOC AA Post C	1 Cul Shoema ker	T CANADARA TO A	1 0	
ALDE	I Sgt Armour er	TI Continue IV	2 66	96
100	l Cfn do l Fitters Gu n	WIND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	1	
AACC	5 Sgts (Cook s)	steries intende . 050	98 19	. 66
MANUEL TO A MANUEL	5 Cpl de 12 ORs de	THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	STATE OF THE PARTY	ADALTS of Part
383 BS	34	180 2	7	on and muliciphite.
REINITS ARE	NOT REQUIRED FOR POSTIN	GS TE-MPORARII	LLY VACANT	
fed in Part & Detached				
Transpired against of the last transpired to the last transpired	The best of the later of the later of the later of	on the party of th		The manual of
			Deprioes ;	
	T PRODUCT I		Derrices Ind Dee Sign	A I
	I DE AU II II		DODITION OF	A I
	I DE AU II II		Derrices Ind Dee Sign	A I
	I DE AU II II		Derrices Ind Dee Sign	A I
	I DE AU II II		Derrices Ind Dee Sign	A I
	I DE AU II II		Derrices Ind Dee Sign	A I
	I DE AU II II		Derrices Ind Dee Sign	A I
	I DE AU II II		Derrices Ind Dee Sign	A I
	I DE AU II II		Derrices Ind Dee Sign	A I
	I DE AU II II		Bee Sign	
Net L Sedention	DE SI MINE THE DAY IN THE REST OF THE REST		BOLD STEEL	
Net L Sedention	Trainoltant of Chieff B	of Ranks Wiscons Res	BOLD STEEL	
Net L Sedention	Trainoltant of Chieff B	of Ranks Wiscons Res	BOLD STEEL	
Net L Sedention	Trainoltant of Chieff B	of Ranks Wiscons Res	BOLD STEEL	
Net L Sedention	H physical particles of some	of Ranks Wiscons Res	BOLD STEEL	
Net L Sedention	H physical particles of some	of Ranks Wiscons Res	BOLD STEEL	
Abel 1 destroys	H physical particles of some	of Ranks Wiscons Res	BOLD STEEL	

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 9 /007 / 1943.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesman. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering		Dien.		Operating Room Assts.			Ya.	G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer	thurs the		57.72	Surveyors, R.A.A.	Carrier S	THE PARTY	P. 100	Operator, Keyboard	SIL SIL	2.00	200	Hammermen			
Fitter Armament Artificer	Cyr. e. S		1000	Surveyors,				Operator, Line	100	200	-	Leather Stitchers			1
Fitter (Electrical) Armament Artificer				Topographical Surveyors,					STATE OF		17				A STATE
Fitter (M.V.) Armament Artificer				Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing Orderlies, Nursing			
Fitter (A.F.V.) Armament Artificer				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard	ALC: N		-	Mental	A STATE OF	11/1/20	
Instrument Armament Artificer		200		Turners			100	Operator, Wireless	201		- 97	Plate Layers	1/2		
Radio * Armament Artificer	4	- 90	1	Watchmakers	2 4		37.0	Opticians	4	(DE)	a party	Rangetakers	4	3	N
Signals	4.45	100		Welders		1000		Painters		1		Rivetters	RAGIN		
Armament Artificer Wireless		1000	J. Tra	192 21 -13:0		A 49 19	北京	Panel Beaters	30			Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery	-					1	151827	Photographer, Dry Plate	Printer.		1	Saddlers	100		
Artificer, Engine	39		20.00	10,000	make 1	VID	Sylvin .	Predictor Numbers	A L			Saddletree makers	ST.		
Blacksmiths	4			Control of the second	200	4.00	11000	Printers			OF COL	Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		100	74
Bricklayers		1	2 6	Tala walnes	000	(105)	STATE	Radiographers	Ler			Stevedores		100	
Computors	200	ST I			The same	3-10	1 2000	Riggers	27	reser		Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	The state of the s			1	2013		Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers			15.00	Sawyers	DA.	24	-		-	9	1444
								2000	24	54		Tailors	4		MI
Dispensers		358		Axemen	772		N. S. S.	Signwriters Telescope Identin.	-	7 %		Textile Refitters			1
Draughtsmen				Bakers +				Numbers	Sept.	18		Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.			100	Well Borers			1000	Vulcanizers	A STATE OF		
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers		The same of		Wheelers			1071	Wagon Erectors		12.02	
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman		100		Whitesmiths			and the
Draughtsmen				Carpenters and Joiners	Total .			Wireman	7	3466		Spec N Cos	15	17	100
(Topographical) Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners			1			181	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											20,000
				Driver-Mech. (Eng.			10.7							-	
Electricians (Signals)			0.0	and Med.)			0		51/1					-	-
Fitters	7 195	-		Driver-Operator	150										
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians	200	-							1		
Fitters (Gun)				(Engineers)	300									1	
Fitters (Instrument)			Sec. 1	Fire Control Operators	13.16		1000	GROUP III.			LE S	DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)		7033		Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors	THE Y			PERSONAL PROPERTY AND	32	32	100
Fitters, Railway	1	-		Hatchman		Mes		Butchers	7	1		DiGs	26	22	A
Signal Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	A	4	0	k.A	20	10	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	*	-			00	TOA	
												COS	92	104	~
Mechanics, Instrument Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator	100	-		Clerks, Technical		WOOL OUT	CONTRACTOR	en Dut's 5	UA	410	31
(Signals) Mechanics, Instrument				Intelligence Duties	7	8		Coach Trimmers			-	oln 1	1	2	7
(Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				1 2	13	14	-
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				\$ 3	30	34	100
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies			5	ub Total 7	39	659	95
Mechanics, Wireless	2127			Lithographers				Despatch Riders		1 - 1/2	1976	ATTACHED BY W.E.	103/16		
Millwrights	1263			Machinists, Metal	1		E FEE	Draughtsmen, Signals	The same	Mary .		ANC	4	2	1493
Operators, Excavator	L TOTAL	16 16	1	Machinists, Wood		1		Drivers, H.T.	No.			APC	0	0	
Pattern Maker				Masons	The same		HI.	Driver Mechanics		3		TELLE	3	9	
Pharmacist				Masseurs	The state of	1	-	Driver Tptn. Plant				A Post C	3	7	
Photographer,	-								No.					3	A POST
Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.		14		1400	1	100	-
Photowriter				Miners	TELLIS			Equipment Repairers	1	1		LACC	23	18 1	M.K.
Plumber	1000	Jegia		Moulders	U.S.	Const.		Farriers	2000	1		1000			
Saw Doctors		180		Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates		1			2		1
Surveyors		0000	BEN N	Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	100		197538		Manager 1		Winds
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	3 1	4		CARRIED FORWARD	50 :	34		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7.7 and 1 and 10 of Part	73	686	99

NOTES .- (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

REMARKS ON BACK HEREOF

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

9 OCT 43 Date of Despatch A die/ Comd 2/14 Aust Inf Bn

L.H.Q. Press-202-5/43-312m.

SUMMARY SURTLUS Mide 1 s/sgt Unit Records Sgt at DRO: We Provides for Sgt only. 7 Sgts 1 sgt Clerk (Required for Field Ser vice) 1 Kortar Sgt 5 Fl Sgts (Ri flomen) 7 Cpls 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Mide 3 Section Edr s. Riflemen.						100											
SURPLANY SURPLUS MOSS 1 S/Sgt Unit Records Sgt at DRO: We Provides for Sgt only. 7 Sgts 1 Sgt Clerk (Required for Field Ser vice) 1 Eortar Sgt of 1 Sgts (Ri flomen) 7 Cpls 1 Cpl Tailor - premoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Most ors 1 Cpl Mass 3 Section Edr s. Riflemen.				CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		5.5									100		
STRUMRY SURVIUS MODS 1 S/Sgt Unit Records Sgt at DRO: Ws Provides for Sgt only. 7 Sgts 1 Sgt Clerk (Required for Field Ser vice) 1 Mortar Sgt 5 F1 Sgts (Ri flomen) 7 Cpls 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new Ws 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Mas 3 Section Edr s. Riflemen.																	
7 Sgts 1 Syst Clerk (Required for Field Ser vice) 1 Mortar Sgt 5 Fl Syts (Ri flomen) 7 Cpls 1 Cpl Silor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Mortars 1 cpl Mortars 1 cpl Mortars 1 cpl Mortars 1 cpl Max 3 Section Ldr s. Riflemen.		140											1				二、() 数字是是是
7 Sgts 1 Sgt Clerk (Required for Field Ser vice) 1 Fortar Sgt 5 Fl Sts (Ri flomen) 7 Cpls 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Mag 3 Section Ldr s. Riflemen. 28 88 87 270 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				SUHMARY	SUR	PLUS	3 200									Tankers Sa	
7 Cpls 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Marks 1 Cpl Marks 3 Section Ldr s. Riflemen. 7 Cpls 1 Cpl Marks 3 Section Ldr s. Riflemen. 7 Cpls 2 Cpl Marks 3 Section Ldr s. Riflemen.		3	1	1 S/Sgt		Uni	Lt I	Records Sg	st at	DRO:	WB P	rovide	s f	or	Sgt	only.	
7 Cpls 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under old W				7 Sgts		1	igt	Clerk (Re	quir	ed fo	r Fie	ld Ser	Vi	ce)		The same and	
7 Cpls 1 Cpl Tailor - promoted under old We not allowed under new WE 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Morters 1 Cpl Morters 2 Cpl Tk/2 1 Cpl Morters 3 Section Ldr 8. Riflemen. 7. 3F 900 900 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 900				GANGER AND STREET					omen	,						ONLINE TO SERVICE	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Under new WE 1 Cpl Mores 1 Gpl Mag 3 Section Ldr s. Riflemen. ***Common Section Ldr s. Riflemen. ***								Tripleton .			under	074 4	lo n	of a	17.	owad	A
TOTAL MANY Section Ldr s. Riflemen. Section				COTA		une	ier	new WE	DIOIN	reu			e n		7.) W 9 L	16
Section Ide s. Riflemen. Company (Annually Company)			6	desimilar agriculturity			NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER,										
Constituted by the control of the co							ST. THE ST. LEWIS CO., LANSING		Rit	leme	n.						
STORY TO SERVICE STATES AND SERV		-														Janes S	
The control of the co				The same of the sa				Non-deal of the		0 0		eps broggist					
A CONTROL OF A CON		41	- DI	1900 H 9001												Works	
Prince (Copie) Prince			4														
Page and Control of the Control of t																	
Section of the control of the contro																	
A SI ON A STATE CHARLES THE STATE OF STATE OF STATE CHARLES A STATE OF STAT																	
Popular Reported and A A A Common Papers (Common Common Co																To the state of	
Participal Angles Participal Participa	A					1	- 2										
S. I. I. I. S.																	
DE OU E : month de march de ma		2	1	I mio				1000		0 7			i en				CANAL ST.
Parling of the first of the fir																	
TI I SONA I I CONTRACT STATE OF THE STATE OF	99	983	68													and the last in the same of	
Addition to the contract of th			-														
The first of the construction of the construct		8	The state of the s			5											
The second of th		- E												Rosel Least			
Tourist tourist 1 2 2 Construction 1 3 1 Construction 2 3 4 Construction 2 5 6 6 9 9	A	6.				L	L									1	
ee asa syveneration of the state of the stat								Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, whic									
CO DES ETT I DE L'AZ DE COMMUNICIONE LA L'AZ DE COMMUNICIONE DE L'AZ DE L'AZ DE COMMUNICIONE DE L'AZ DE COMMUNICIONE DE L'AZ DE COMMUNICIONE DE L'AZ DE L'AZ DE COMMUNICIONE DE L'AZ DE COMMUNICIONE DE L'AZ DE L'AZ DE COMMUNICIONE DE L'AZ D								man of such									rought.
	90		67	Contract of the second		1	2 0	Selection of the selection of		NE O	Construo			S	I	CHANNOT YE	10000

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

RANKS

(Page 1)

(Revised Jan., 1943.)

(Revised Jan., 1943.)

(Revised Jan., 1943.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturdayl6 /OCT/1943 2/14 Aust Inf(Unit) Bn

W.E.11 /12c/ 2. OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 739+ OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 34 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

No. of the last of	2	3		4			5			6	7	8		9	10
	E. EXCLUDIN	-	1				DETAIL.		1000	MONEY.	ATTACHED				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.		ength.	100		March 1	E Project	Arn	or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplu. W.E		eficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required
S. The			0.3	1	W.C	Os. Clas	SS I.		1		To the same			7	
1	1			5	- Contraction	Os. Clas				The state of	1 1	32.3		7500	
	1			4	Squ	adron	or Compa	any	S	EE .					
10 1	Report to	1		7		ff Serge	USC 4	5 60.	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	ACK	- W	10 mm			TELE TO
Printer.		2		33	Contract of the last	geants	AND DESCRIPTION	F (F 4 108)	18	NO AL	9			1	
+ 1 × 1 × 2	2 10 20 20 20	3	13/	67	Cor	porals	NI SANS	A 14 C-187	1000		8	7	100		
120	118	6	5	20	Tro	opers,	Privates,	etc.			TO		600	5	
YE'S					Civi	llians c	ounting	as O.R.		1 1 1 1 1					ALL BOS
120	120	12	6	31.	shor	uld agr	cols. mar ee with Part E on	details		o teo	28 *			6	NOT REQUI
ts. Only	art A to be sh units notified compilation o	in para, 7 of f this return	f in- will	Detail		A.I.F.	Under 19	f.P. 19 Years and over	The state of the s	s. A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N	R.A.A.F	**	TOTAL
	ysis of Part B(A	188	654		5	1 100				10000		659
ed for in t	belonging to a the analysis will ars will be sho	I be shown in	this	B(1)		3	The Live				The Barret	Name of			000
ces. 10 N.2		own, e.g., 20	U.K.	B(2)		1					200				
art B.	Other Ra	nks Atta	ched	i from	m O	ther L	Jnits.	Pa	rt C.	Other R	anks Inc			t A Do	etached
O.Rs.	Unit to which			ber of .Rs.	Unit	to which	they belor	107 1	ber of Rs.	Unit to which	detached.	Number O.Rs.		it to which	h detached
	S.A. Ser	vices			Marin .			1		TRO OS	213				
	LACHD				8 9			3	19	21 Bd	HQ	54 11 2			
5	21 Bde	Sigs	MARK	400		2012	111	6		7 Aust	Div	Dron	e Go	(Re	er)
	2/16 Bn			11			"meney	2		7 Div	IOB G	0	74 100		
	res							2		7 011	Drom	e Gn	(10	rwar	(d)
	A STATE OF THE		177			1				the state of	Section 175 Like				
				Total !				1							
						15.00									
	15000								18		13.4.5				
									3		Research Co.				
						1					42-16			386	
										A same					Townson .
			1				Bray B								
THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN															
		EAST VI	1000		_	CONTRACTOR	STATE OF THE PERSON.		DOCUMENTS.	Name and Address of the Owner, where					Sale tolk
		1 9													
rt D.	Descriptio	n of Oth									ticularly	Requ	ested.		/194
art D.		n of Oth		lanks	s Wh				(Un					I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194
	Descriptio	n of Oth		lanks	s Wh	nose R			(Un	it) is Par				I I I I I	/194

AL ORDER RESERVED TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY WEELS OF THE SECOND ATT. BY WE. NOTES PART A COLUS 6 - unito Strength Strength A tray WAR DEPART ISIDEDIT POSTED STR NGTH AAMC WOLLA WHOATT 2 Sets 1 Cp1 1 Pte 1 Sgt 1 Cpl AAOC 1 Cpl Shoe maker AA Post. C 1 Sgt ARME 1 Sgt Armo urer 1 Cfn Armo urer Fitters Gun AACC WO II Ca terer 5 Sgt Cook s 5 Cpl Cook s 12 ORs POPAL REINFES ARE NOT REQUIR ED FOR POSTINGS TEMPORARILLY VACANT. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached Other Banks Attached from Other Units.\ To tendent of STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE Part B. Beseription of Other Ranks Whose Relurn To. (Unit) is Particularly Requested) ... / 194

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 16 PCT /194 3.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners	A STATE OF	300	V- 124	Surveyors, Engineering		-		Operating Room Assts.	ini	-	V. State	G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter	123			Surveyors, R.A.A.	19.00	4000	V Tra	Operator, Keyboard	Sile S			Hammermen	133	132	
Armament Artificer	300	5 D-95	Carle La	Surveyors, Topographical	15	13300	11000	Operator, Line	100			Leather Stitchers			
Fitter (Electrical) Armament Artificer	27, 18			Surveyors,	To the last	1		Operator, Signal				19 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		-	
Fitter (M.V.) Armament Artificer				Trigonometrical Toolmakers			03350				1012201	Orderlies, Nursing Orderlies, Nursing			16-8
Fitter (A.F.V.) Armament Artificer				Turners	Part Sta	7.		Operator, Switchboard				Mental			
Armament Artificer					T 57 100	() () () () () ()		Operator, Wireless	-			Plate Layers	-	4	100
Radio Armament Artificer	80000		100	Watchmakers	900	- VO -	10.3	Opticians	PAT.		The same	Rangetakers	4	9	Mr
Armament Artificer				Welders	1		37	Painters	18.5	1	Build	Rivetters			
Wireless				No. 1784		- 1	1 98	Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate			三位!	Saddlers	No.		1365
Artificer, Engine					LESS.	8 4	加速品	Predictor Numbers	1		the later	Saddletree makers	E LO	228	
Blacksmiths	1	1			57.5	1	5	Printers			day!	Shoemaker and Boot Repairer	515	110	
Bricklayers	1910	1			100	100	0823	Radiographers	2 9		1	Stevedores		E ST	
Computors		-				-//10	の配	Riggers			100	Stokers, Staty. Engine	7		
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP IL				Sawyers	BIPS-			Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers		150	200		24	DA	Start H		1	0	M
	The state of		-					Signallers	24	24		Tailors	-de		242
Dispensers			1100	Axemen		3	1	Signwriters Telescope Identin.	-			Textile Refitters			0
Oraughtsmen Oraughtsmen				Bakers		200	OF B	Numbers		-		Tinsmiths			
Architectural)			10 13	Bty. Comd's. Asst.			1	Well Borers	2.5	19		Vulcanizers	1		
Oraughtsmen Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers			1	Wagon Erectors			
Praughtsmen Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Praughtsmen Topographical)			7	Carpenters and Joiners		DIE S		Wireman		1		Spec MCOs	15	17	
Electricians				Cooks		2000		Woodturners				THE RIVER OF THE PERSON NAMED IN			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics			100			100					
Electricians (Signals)		000		Driver-Mech. (Eng.					1000						-
Fitters				and Med.) Driver-Operator											To the
	7									1000		113703431		1000	
Fitters (Cycle)		-		Drainers			-	The state of the state of							
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)	200	1833		(Engineers)			1			100	-5		10 141	WALE]	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.		1		DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Pitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator		1193		Battery Surveyors		18.74		Mortars	32	32	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman		944		Butchers	1	2	15-70	MIGS	26	22	4
Fitters, Signals	No.		1	Height Taker				Clerks	4	4		Tk.A	18	18	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator		2759		Clerks, Supply		100	20.11.5	NCOs	92	94	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Gen Duty 5	04	391	7
Mechanics, Instrument				Intelligence Duties	7	8	-	Coach Trimmers					3	0	
Signals) Mechanics, Instrument					-	-						Coln 1	2.12	7 4	e litera
Surgical)		1		Joiners			3	Concretors				Coln 2	13	14	450
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Coln 3	30	35	NEW .
dechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals		2		Dental Clerk Orderlies				Sub Total 7	39	631	1
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers			4	Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal			1	Draughtsmen, Signals			VA TO	AAMO	4	3	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AAFC	2	2	
Pattern Maker	198			Masons			700	Driver Mechanics	11-12-	3		ARME	3	2	
Pharmacist				Masseurs	Trans.		134	Driver Tptn. Plant				AA Post C	1	1	
Photographer,	ENG.		(3)	Mechanics, M.T.		100		Engine Hands, I.C.				AAOC	ī	1	
Vet Plate Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	7	7		AAC C	23	19	
									1	1	-	20210 0	Ser. Col	alla W	11.9
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers	-						26
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained	-			Fitters' Mates		1.00					
Surveyors	3000			Observation Post Assts.	1			Gun Layers					EBK		
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	13	14		CARRIED FORWARD	30	35		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part	73	659	1

NOTES .- (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back. (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

Date of Despatch

SUMARY NOO DETELIMETES SUMARY NOO DETELIMETES 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Batt le C esualty KIA) 1 S/Sgt - COMS (Mospital evacuation) 1 S/Sgt - COMS (M	2 Sgts 1 Sgt Cler k (Required for Field Service) 3 Cpls 1 Cpl Teil or - promoted under eld M. New WE provides for Ptc. 2 Cpl Mort ers SUMMARY NGO D FIGURE 183 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Sett le C asualty KIA) 1 S/Sgt - CCHS (Mospital evacuation) 1 S/Sgt - CCHS (Mospital evacuation) 1 Section 1 Se
2 Sgts 1 Sgt Cler k (Required for Field Service) 1 MG Sgt 3 Gpls 1 Cpl Tail or - promoted under old M. New WE provides for Ptc. 2 Cpl Mort ers SUMARY NCO D FIGURE 188 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Bett le Casualty KIA) 1 8/Sgt - Coll (Hospital evacuation) 1 8/Sgt - Coll (Hospital evacuation) 1 8 Coll (Hospital evacuation	2 Sgts 1 Sgt Clerk (Required for Field Service) 3 Gpls 1 Cpl Teil or - promoted under old Mr. New Mr. 2 Cpl Mort ers SULLARY NOO D FIGURE 183 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Sett le C asualty KIA) 1 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 1 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 1 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 1 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 1 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 2 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 2 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 3 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 3 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 4 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 4 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 4 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 4 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 4 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 4 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 5 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 5 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 5 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 5 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 5 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 5 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 5 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 5 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C asualty KIA) 6 8/Sgt - Com (Sett le C
SUMARY NOO DETILING ISS 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Batt le Cesualty KIA) 1 WO II - COHS (Hospital evacuation) 1 Sold there are a substantial to the sub	3 Cpls 1 Cpl Weil or - promoted under old M. New West Provides for Pto. 2 Cpl Mort ers SUMMARY NOO DEFICE NO Les 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Bett le Cesualty KIA) 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Bett le Cesualty KIA) 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Bett le Cesualty KIA) 1 Wo II - Coy CSM (Bett le Cesualty KIA)
SUMMARY NOO DEFOUND ISS 1 WO II - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA) 1 WO II - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO II - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO II - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO II - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO II - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO II - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO II - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Batt le C esualty KIA 1 WO III - Coy CSM of Battle Control of	LEGILARY NOO D FIGURE (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualty KIA) 1 Wo III - Goy CSM (Bett le C asualt
SUM ARY NOO D FIGURE 168 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO II - Coy CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - Coy CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - Coy CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA) 1 Wo III - COY CSM (Batt le C asualty KIA)	SUMMARY NOO D PIGLISU INS 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO II - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty KIA) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III - COY CSE (Batt le Casualty Kia) 1 WO III -
1 WO II - Coy CSM or (Batt le C asualty KIA)	1 WO II — COY CSM. (Bett le C asualty KIA) The state of the control of the contr
1 WO II - COY CSM (Bett le C esualty KIA) - COMMON L S/Sgt - COMS (Hospital evacuation) - Common L S/Sgt - COMS (Hospital evacuation) - Common L S/Sgt - COMS (Hospital evacuation) - Common Comm	1 WO II - COY CSM or (Batt le C asualty KIA) The state of the state o
S AND	Section Sect
Service State of the State of	Displaced Participants (Security States
Honor Training Design County Cou	Anterior of the control of the contr
Secretary Secret	Property of the control of the contr
The control of the co	Companion Comp
Selection (Selection of the Property of the Pr	Training Tra
Service (section) (1979	Person of the Control
Statistics Sta	Fried Clark Fried
Section of the contract of the	Paties (Stockford) Paties (Stock
The finishes where the finishes	Tities (Sun) Ti
Section Surveyed States Surveyed States Surveyed States Surveyed States Surveyed States Surveyed States States Surveyed States S	A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
ette processes and a constant and a	Trights Committed Residence Committee Residence Committee Residence Residenc
ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Control of the contro
design training and the contraction of the contract	Section interpretation of the section of the sectio
And the state of t	designation made and the control of
SEE EEO GET DECEMBER DE LE CONTROL DE LE CON	Secretary organics organics and descriptions of the control organics organi
dents reconstruent and attentions.	TE CONTRACTOR AND STATE OF THE
	T T O DOCK SALE OF SAL
	T T O SHOT SA TO DOSA
I I O State State Land State State Land State State Land State	III CONTACT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF
III DOSAL DE CONTRACTOR DE CON	

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

12.3.81 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturda 23 OCT /1945 2/14 Aust Inf (UnitBn W.ELL 1/20 / 2 OFFRS52 O.R' 939 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's 34 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3		4			5	93	-3	enco	6	7	8		9	10
	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHED).	342.00	co	V.	DETAIL.			1997	CHINE Y	ATTACHE	D ALLOW	ED BY W	E.	
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.		osted rength.	1					Arm	or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surpli W.I		Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
TO A STATE				1	W.C	Os. Clas	ss I.		3 36	0355	3		THE PARTY NAMED IN			
	1			5	DUDNO	Os. Clas	THE PERSON NAMED IN			· 医生物	-	1			S. In	
				5	Squ	adron Quarteri	or Comp	gts	y	SEE	1		OTA	4		
	1000	1		1	-	ff Serge	CHILD CONTRACTOR CONTR			BAC 1	K					
		3	Division in	4		geants	TO As	HEE	o Grad	AUU	4	11_	-1			
2 50	1		200	3	STREET, STREET	porals	Privates,	-t		· 有型型		7 -0	No. of Lots	The state of		1000000
152	150	•	48	3			ounting	SALES OF SALES	The state of	HID	Same of the same o	11		-		
152	152	IO	59	7 .	sho	uld agr	cols. man ee with Part E or	det	ails	I OW	The State of the Local Division in the Local	30 .	200	4 :	RI	NOT
units. Only	art A to be sh units notified compilation o	in para. 7 of	in-	Detail		A.I.F.	Under 19		Years	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F	. **	TOTAL.
complete anal	ysis of Part B((1) and B(2).		A		623	Years.	an	d over.	200						627
vided for in t	belonging to a the analysis wil ars will be sho	l be shown in	this	B(1)		-					200	12 13				951
Forces, 10 N.				B(2)		1000	3-12						12.3			
Part B.	Other Ra	- CLARC	-	1-501-5	m O	ther U	Inits.	1	- 4 3		ther R	to Othe	er Unit	s.	t A D	etached
O.Rs.	Unit to which	they belong	_	Rs.	Unit	to which	they below	ng	Numbe O.R		it to which	detached.	Number O.Rs.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	it to which	ch detached.
	.A.Ser	The state of the s							1	DRO	02E					
and the second second	21 Bde	Sigs			0	Ball			3	21	Bd e	но				
1	LACHD		100					1/2	6	7 A	ust 1	div Da	ome	ap_		
				7.00					1	7 4	ust 1	MY Re	er B	akin	g Co	urse
				20.00					0.26				1000			
				200					19				1 1 1 1			
													L NATES			
				- 1									1			
				-38			1 1 12								1000	
					30											
										13 20						THE RES
							11293		636	1						
													- State		1978	×
Part D.	Description	n of Othe	r R	anks	Wh	ose Re	turn T	·		(Unit)	is Pari	ticularly	Reque	ested.	/	/194
Army No	Rani			Name	e and I	nitials.				REM	ARKS (e.g	., present	whereabout	ts if kno	wn).	
																19 7
	1				100								010/5	THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P		
			Tive St				-					-	3			
		BE S	1					-								1
					-					The same of	-					
			19 10	D S		-									1000	
					200						-		11 315	-		
					3	1				Paris -						
							7	72					t-y	7		
			- 34		TE E	1					B		A SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA			
2000	The same of						THE STATE OF	Sept.	-	1820	23/16					AND THE REAL PROPERTY.

Acres Form W.3000 (Adapted)
(Tage 1)
(tertied tan (193)

122. S. All Meried No.)

THE PARTY NAMED IN

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

WELL INC A. OFFESSE OR 250 + OFFES. I OR'S 34 ATE BY WE.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

or	6			P A COLE	S 6-	S OI		4	3	2	1
		WAR I		ISHRENT		STAIL	a	POSTED	-	OMEGICADORS	N.W.
Reinfin.	Delicient	AP NOTE THE	Strength	Arm or Gorpe.				- COLED	STRENG	A STORAGE	Hedgings.
		AAMC		2 Sgt	S	· J	Os. Class	WI	2	-	
				1 Cpl		-	Os Class		1		
		AAPC		1 Pte		г Содирану		8			
4		1000	1	1 Sgt		aster Sets.			1		
		AAOC	-	1 Cpl	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	emaker	all Berger ryeants		1		
		AA PO	ST C	1 Sgt		-	rporals		1		
		ARME	1	1 Sgt	Arm	ourer	STORTE P	T 000	1	ORI	2 201
				1 Cin	Arm	ourer		80		203	
		AACC	2	1 510	ters	Gun	stals of o	YT .	1		
	51 6		* 46	5 Set	Con	aterer	own in Pr	us . A69	OI	881	. 501
				5 Cpl		ks			Air word our	the all as a s	Augusta of Par
	1 4 44	AN NAME	TIAID (8	12 ORs		Ender 19 19 19	A.L.P.	Detail.	Chis reberre	n belilon all	nults. Only un attuctions for a constinct unabye
928		MONTH AND			-		252	The state of the s			
100	200	TOTAL.		34	-		100	3 mg	Onl gwods, ad	a of anisocia	d functional s w
			B					11(2)	0 00 112.4 111		Col. Particular Pares, 10 B.E.
tantanie d	Part A De			C. Other R	Part	I Talla	T restat	reav) Bac	lactta sitta	ther Ray	Part B. C
	1	er Units	to Othe	7.3		3			-	THE PARTY	The state of the s
encountrie :	the state	Name of		Older or finit	Whitehest MESS	Transport to the	man of a	Mumber of Ba	angled with	114.69 01 214	Number of
				220.020	100	1			masta	Tue.A.	5 7
				5 DE ES						obt 1	
		-		JOHA T			AL A			OID)	
-				Jana V				1 7 5	it and the same		
3710 430	A 2017										
						Page 1					
				- 7 200							
						TO BEEN					
									1		
THE REAL PROPERTY.									1 1 1 1 1		
70											E TO SE
									1		
/194	d.	Requeste	rticularly	Unit) is Par	()	ox usus	hose Re	Ranks W	of Other	escription	fart D. o
	Comment	W stundayers	Internal and	"REMARKS (e.			.elettros f	tro umaVi		Bank	Army No
+											
									STATE OF THE PARTY		
									911		
							1.35				
	200	1000									
						1					
						1000			300		
	The second secon			The state of the late of the l							
		La la Colonia									

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 23 /OCT /194 3.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners		Total State		Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.	9	-		G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter		5		Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard	200	123		Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			Ser.	Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line		788		Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)		5.88		Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer	1918	100		Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard	nn.	Conti	70	Orderlies, Nursing			C. N.
rmament Artificer				Turners				Operator, Wireless	10-11	1000		Mental Plate Layers			
nstrument Armament Artificer				Watchmakers		- P. W.	2 44	Opticians	211	ont		Rangetakers	4	- 2	
adio rmament Artificer				Welders				Painters	744	2000		The Continue of the Continue o	-	9	
ignals Armament Artificer	1000	-				- Carlot		Panel Beaters		7		Rivetters			
Vireless Artillary								Photographer,				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artiflery			-					Dry Plate				Saddlers			
rtificer, Engine	7	7				A CONTRACT		Predictor Numbers				Shoemaker and Boot	288		
lacksmiths	7	1						Printers	1		The same	Repairer		1	
tricklayers		1	Dist 93					Radiographers				Stevedores			
omputors	and a			No. of the last of				Riggers		333	Towns.	Stokers, Staty. Engine		200	
ooks, Hospital	100			GROUP II.			THE P.	Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	3	3	
oppersmiths (1	Armourers				Signallers	24	24	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Tailors	1		
Ispensers				Axemen		Pro Cole		Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
raughtsmen		1		Bakers			2000	Telescope Identin. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Architectural)			-	Bty. Comd's. Asst.	33-1			Well Borers			3703	Vulcanizers			
raughtsmen Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
raughtsmen Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
raughtsmen Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners			-	Wireman				Spec NCOs	15	17	
lectricians .			4500	Cooks		100	7 1015	Woodturners				0000 11000	40		
lectricians (M.V.)		150		Dental Mechanics											
lectricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng.								The state of the s	V 1020		
itters				and Med.) Driver-Operator						107					1000
				Drainers	Burney							AF ESTATE OF			
litiers (Cycle)							- North				196	Z			
litters (Electrical)		306		Electricians Electricians										DE L	
litters (Gun)	8-81			(Engineers)					-			DETAILS OF			
itters (Instrument)	7.00			Fire Control Operators			400	GROUP III.				NON-TRADESMEN.			
itters (M.V.)	12/13/			Gun Operator		The state of	-	Battery Surveyors				Mortars	32	32	
ignal				Hatchman			100	Butchers	1	2		MGs	26	22	4
itters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	4	3	11/16	Tk/A	18	18	
rinder, Precision	1000			Helio Operator		1	17	Clerks, Supply				NCOS	92	92	
lechanics, Instrument		1 75		Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical			No.	Gen Duty	504	360	11
Signals)		To the		Intelligence Duties	7	8		Coach Trimmers				Coln 1	1	2	
Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors	1080			Coln 2	13	14	PA
fechanics, Radio				Lineman		The Line		Cooks			175.60	Coln 3	30	34	
lechanics, Typewriter			133	Lineman, Signals		60 93	1000	Dental Clerk Orderlies				NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	739	AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY.	1
lechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.		991	-
lillwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals	178	17 18		AAMC	-	3	
perators, Excavator			12.5	Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.			7773	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	4	9	- Aller
attern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.1. Driver Mechanics		:3		AAPC	2	2	
harmacist				Masseurs	-				1 TO 1	0	-	AAOC	1	1	
hotographer,								Driver Tptn. Plant		The same	100	AA Post C	1	1	
Vet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.	2			Engine Hands, I.C.				AEME	3	2	
hotowriter	74			Miners	100			Equipment Repairers				AACC	23	21	24
lumber	20	120	100	Moulders	6000			Farriers			1			1	
aw Doctors				Nurses, Trained			Eil	Fitters' Mates			271	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY.			
urveyors		No.		Observation Post Assts.			1	Gun Layers				The state of the s	1630		
ARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	13	14		CARRIED FORWARD	30	34		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	773	, 62	7]

(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where AWAS and/or AAMWS. NOTES .- (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required." (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30 OCT/194 3. 2/14 Aust Infunit) Bn W.Ell /129 2 OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 7 39 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 34 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

w	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHED		4		de	5	11			6	ATTACHE	8 ALLOW		9 .E.	10
Reinfts.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Po	sted rength.		I	DETAIL.		-	Arm o	r Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplu W.E		eficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required
required.	W.B.	W.D.	Su	1	wo	os. Clas	e T									
				6	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	os. Clas	and the same		-	SE	E	1			The state of	-
				5	Squ	adron o	or Comp		188	BA		Fen	-			
		-		7	BELLEVICE DE	No. of the last	naster S	gts.	- 177	101	HOM	400			-	-
		2		33	The second second	ff Serge	ants	-	-		00	11	1			-
		~	-	64		porals		-		17.00	P	7	1000	100	1	
172	172	6	1	66	The second second		Privates,	etc.	495	-		11			4	
VALUE OF THE PARTY.		1			Civ	ilians c	ounting	as O.R.			- it e	E ESTE		7		
172	172	9	5	76 -	sho	uld agr	cols. ma ee with eart E or			1		30	1		5	REQUIR
inits. Only	Part A to be si units notified compilation	in para. 7 of	in-	Detail		A.I.F.		M.F. 19 Years and over.		V.A.S.	A.A.M.W.	s. CIVIL	R.A.N	R.A.A.F	*	TOTAL
complete anal	lysis of Part B	(1) and B(2).		A	200	603		3								606
ided for in	the analysis will be sh	ll be shown in	this	B(1)			7 74 2	The same								
Porces, 10 N.		lown, e.g., 20	U.IX.	B(2)					175	THEN						
Part R	Other Ra	nks Atta	chec	d fro	m O	ther I	Inits.	Pa	rt (). (ther R				rt A L	Detached
	O VAICE AND			nber of				Num	ber of			to Oth	er Uni	205	SIDE !	
Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which	they belong	1000	.Rs.	Unit	to which	they belo	NEW CO.	Rs.	U	nit to which	h detached.	O.R.		nit to wh	ich detached
1	S.A. Se	rvices			(a)				1	DR	0 021	3			Vallage in	
2) 2	21 Bde	Sigs							3			HQ IC				
1	AACHD							i	4	7	Aust	Div 1	Drome	Go	LOB	
1	2/153	Aust G	en	Tp	t C	oy			1	21	Bde	HQ F	wa			
1	FSS					W- 1			3			Div 1		p		
5	2/27 A	ust In	f	Bn						1 200		1 Dut:				
									2	7	Div 1	Field	Bake	ery	Part of	
												10000				
						STORE .					39581		-			
							11									
						A FEE					1987					
						li ar à	111									
Part D.	Descripti	on of Oth	er l	Rank	s W	hose F	leturn	To	(1	Unit) is Pa	rticular	ly Req	uested.	/	/194
	1									DE	MARKS /	e.g., present	whereah	aute (f b	nown)	
Army No	R	ank.		Na	me and	i Initials.	1000			RE	OANAM (c.g., present	Wiferend	oute 11 A		
											1	SUMME				
						4 7 5										
														To de la constante de la const		
										- 134						
				Old Section												
									Name of Street, or other teams of the street, or other teams of th							
					WIII	-/Andress								America .	B. Constitution	
			-								119					

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0800 Hrs. Saturant 30 /007/191 3. 2/14 Augs Instinut) Bu

Fact A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reiniprocutents Bequired.

NOTES PART A COLNS 6-10

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON.

AA POST	C 1	Sgt	. 9			POSTE	DELKE	MACL	1			
AANG	D CONTRACTOR	Sgts					1 2					
	St appropriet	The state of the s	og Cutpo			.SEATERS	1					
AACC	i	Cpl	Shoema	ker			1 OW					
AAPC	1	Sgt				a II.	1					
ARME	1	Cpl	Armour	er		naster Beta	100					
	1 1	Cfn	do				î					
AACC	1		ers Gu				air sogro					
	5		Cooks	GL			EC.			Ser De Ser Ser	379	
	5	PACIFIC CO.	Cooks				4					
2	1 12	ORS			LEGI	ods, marke es edito de ent E on P	9					172.
TOTAL	34		B.WILLA E				30		J.10.			
	1 1000				di cont							
										intes Attac	Other Ha	
			Other Ra									
	to minima of	bedsalah	doller of their							mics Attac		
dude et sino	reminer of	because	to the contract of the contrac							mics Attac	Salad Es	E (
	to minute of the column of the	to Other	district the same of the same					to reduced.		unics Attac	OLAC ES	E C
STOLE WALLS	to minute of the colors of the	to Other	DES DES DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART					to reduced.		mics Attac	OLAC ES	E S
STOLE WALLS	TO SEE	Div I	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE					10 Tells		unics Attac	SAL SAL SALS	E S S
STOLE WALLS	TO SEE	Div I	DE SEEL SEELS					10 Tells		anies Attac	SAL SAL SALS	E S S
STOLE WALLS	TO SEE	Div I	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE					10 Tells		anies Attac	SAL SAL SALS	E S S
STOLE WALLS	TO SEE	Div I	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE					10 Tells		anies Attac	SAL SAL SALS	E S S
STOLE WALLS	TO SEE	Div I	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE					10 Tells		anies Attac	SAL SAL SALS	E S S
STOLE WALLS	TO SEE	Div I	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE					10 Tells		anies Attac	SAL SAL SALS	E S S
STOLE WALLS	TO SEE	Div I	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE					10 Tells		anies Attac	SAL SAL SALS	E S S

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... / 194

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 30 /001/1943.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Reguired.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.		3370		G.P.O. Assistants	132		
Armament Artificer	dia.	No. 10	D.F.	Surveyors, R.A.A.	2 77 00	05	22/10	Operator, Keyboard	3	dia !	69	Hammermen			
Armament Artificer	THE REAL PROPERTY.	7 700		Surveyors,	a service	F-0.5	57 1	Operator, Line		2123		Leather Stitchers			-
itter (Electrical)			7	Topographical Surveyors,					1000		-				
Itter (M.V.)				Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal			18.00	Orderlies, Nursing Orderlies, Nursing			
itter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers		-		Operator, Switchboard		100		Mental			
strument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
rmament Artificer		LIEU I		Watchmakers				Opticians		738	第一	Bangetakers	4	3	
rmament Artificer	10.6			Welders				Painters	3169 3	1		Rivetters	B.F.		
rmament Artificer					MAS			Panel Beaters	Marie .	100	(Pal	Roughriders	1987		
rtifieer, Artillery	100							Photographer,	-	820	1	Saddlers			7
rtificer, Engine								Dry Plate Predictor Numbers		1		Saddletree makers			-
	7	1										Shoemaker and Boot		-	
lacksmiths	-	*			N.S.			Printers				Repairer			
ricklayers		T						Radiographers		1000		Stevedores			
omputors								Biggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
ooks, Hospital		Als.		GROUP II.				Sawyers		- 31		Storemen, Technical	3	3	
oppersmiths	9			Armourers				Signallers	24	24		Tailors	1		100
Ispensers		E.S		Axemen				Signwriters	~ 3	~ 3		Textile Refitters	-		
raughtsmen			57.5	Bakers				Telescope Identin.	-			Tinsmiths	-		
raughtsmen	-							Numbers			-				-
Architectural) raughtsmen	- 0			Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers			-	Vulcanizers	-		
Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
raughtsmen Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths	N B		
raughtsmen Fopographical)		132 EC		Carpenters and Joiners		37		Wireman				SPEC NCOS	15	14	
lectricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
lectricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
lectricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng.											-
		100000		and Med.)										-	
itters				Driver-Operator							-		-		
itters (Cycle)				Drainers								4			
itters (Electrical)				Electricians											
itters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)			Vi.							1393	
'itters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators	1			GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
itters (M.V.)		BE A		Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				MORTARS	32	30	
itters, Railway	ATRE	19183		Hatchman				Butchers	7	2		BITTO -	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		
ignal Itters, Signals				Height Taker					1	3		role / A	S SHIPPING PROPERTY OF	20	
	V/4-18					-		Clerks	- CE	9		TK/A	18	18	
rinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	-			NCOs	_	96	-
Iechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Gen Duty	504	341	1
fechanics, Instrument Signals)				Intelligence Duties	7	7	1	Coach Trimmers	C. Tes			Coln 1	1	2	
fechanics, Instrument Surgical)		13.00		Joiners				Concretors				Coln 2	13	13	
lechanics, Radio	0 1	1		Lineman				Cooks				Coln 3	30	34	s carly
leehanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies						576	-
lechanics, Wireless								Despatch Riders		-		Sub Total	739	9/0	1
			-	Lithographers				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH				ATTACHED BY W.E.	1		
illwrights	112			Machinists, Metal			-	Draughtsmen, Signals				AAMC	4	4	
perators, Excavator	1			Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AAPC	2	2	1000
attern Maker	- 1	183		Masons		The same		Driver Mechanics		3		AAOC	1	1	
harmacist	Syline	1000		Masseurs	Part.			Driver Tptn. Plant				AA POST C	1	1	
hotographer, et Plate		- 19		Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.	1			AENE	7	3	
hotowriter		100		Miners				Equipment Repairers	7	-		The state of the s	07	19	
									-	1		AACC	23	Ta	
lumber	2/2			Moulders	-			Farriers			-				
aw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates			100				
urveyors		1	No.	Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers	4		100	The state of the s			136
ARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	13	13	25	CARRIED FORWARD	30	34		Totals of columns marked * to agrea with columns 4 and 7 and 1 and 10 of Part	73 6	06	17

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

REMARKS ON BACK HEREOF

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

30 OCT 43 request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

			1	s/s	gt	Unit Re co		NC	0 a	t DRO OZE:	WE Pr	ovide	S 1 TOTAL
		and the second s	2	Sgt	S	1 Sgt C 1 1 Pl Sg t				red for fi	eld se	rvice	SANTA MARKETA
						Inmili ocignet							
		Industry .											
		windstrangt,								CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF			
		Account.											addonisalit assessabilit
		Hapters, Distr. England											
	8									AT SHOULD IN			
										- Transaction			
										American sun			
										Executation vin			Characteristics as a second section of the contract of the con
										Company and Polices			
										delinaded points			
										Andrews Grant of The State of T			(classiff) in distances
												1	Alegana (Conta)
						THE SHOPE				Fire Coldinal Operation			Constitution (Constitution)
						Deliver Serverory				Cun abrester			
										Historian Height Taker		T P	Picture Streets
				4									Pitting Signific Occident Presiden
2										Justineer Operator			
51								187		and the contract of the contra			
										AL PARTY.			
				-						Marcall programma			
													Merchaeler, Wireless Militariable
										bee'll manifest Wood			
						Briver Rechantes Driver Tpm, Plant				Canada III			
						Partie Stands Lt.				18.38 Solomboris			
					I		-			The same of the sa			
										toget annex			
						Outlance							
								81					

WAR DIARY - 2/14 AUST INF BN LOB GROUP

Vol. XLII

OCTOBER 1943

OECKE	UNIONAL UNIONAL
PLACE DATE	TIME . SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
POM-POM 1 VALLEY	Fine day. No training - camp duties only.
	Fine morning - rained during afternoon. 1900 Lieut SHONE visited unit personnel in 113 Con Depot KOITAKI; distributed mail and canteen goods. 1330 VX 27688 Lieut W L SHONE marched out 1400 hrs to NEW GUINEA DETAILS DEPOT for return to CANUNGRA (Ceased to be attached)
3	Voluntary church parade - few starters.
4	Fine day. AM Weapon training. PM Sport
5	Day fine. Route march, Capt BEGGS in charge.
6	30x range practice all LOB and attached personnel. Practice included firing rifle from the hip. Lieut R A DREDGE in charge. Detachment of Major W G A LANDALE to 21 Bde LOB Gp as OC terminated today-to proceed forward. 2030 WARNING ORDER for movement of plane-loads M831-M834
	2030 WARNING ORDER for movement of plane-loads M831-M834 (Tk/A pl and other "X"-list - balance of original planes) during night. Embussed 0230 hrs.
7	Fine - windy afternoon. Major W G A LANDALE emplaned this morning - got through.
	Planes M831-M834 returned to lines 1330 hrs. Planes took off twice but failed to get through to NADZAB because of heavy clouds.
	BARRACKS today. 800 WARNING ORDER. Plane loads to move to Plane Marshalling Yards by 0830 hrs 8 Oct 43.
1	Fine and cloudy. 800 Plane parties departed for drome. 200 Plane parties returned to lines, did not emplane. 245 WARNING ORDER - Plane loads to report to Marshalling Yards by 0830 hrs 9 Oct 43.
1	Fine and cloudy. 810 Plane loads departed for drome. 300 Plane loads returned to lines, did not emplane. 6000 WARNING ORDER. Plane loads M831-M834 PLUS all available "X"-list personnel to be ready to move by 0330 hrs 10 Oct 43.
10	Fine and clear. All plane loads (1 Offr and 78 ORs) got through. Voluntary church parades 25 and 18 Bde lines.
	Informed Lt-col R HONNER patient in 2/5 AGH being admitted as Lieut HONNER. Search by Capt BEGGS failed to locate him. LOB personnel played 2/2 Pnr Bn cricket but were defeated.
11	Fine day. Rifles zeroed 30X range in "GARDEN VALLEY" (rear of unit lines) Lieut G F X BROWN (ANGAU) visited officers.

unit lines) officers.

- Page 2 -

WAR DIARY - 2/14 AUST INF BN LOB GROUP

OCTOBER 1943 (Contd)

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION
POM-POM VALLEY	12		Fine day. Swimming parade to BOOTLESS INLET during afternoon.
	13		Fine day, cool breeze. Lieut L W HOWARD on leave to RIGO.
	14		Fine. Pte MOORE J T ("I" sec) accidently burnt whilst burning rubbish. Evacuated to hospital.
	15		Fine. Strong SE breeze during afternoon. Lieut R M McILROY marched in ex LHQ (JW) Trg Centre CANUNGRA. Secondment terminated.
	16	AM PM	Fine and hot. Troops employed on working parties. Scratch cricket match.
	17	1015 1345 1600	Fine. Compulsory Church Parade 2/2 Pnr LOB lines. Capt BRADLEY officiated. Capt G BEGGS and Lieut R M McILROY visited Lieut N W T PALLIER and men in 2/9 AGH. Major P E RHODEN visited unit. Arrived by plane this morning and is at MURRAY BARRACKS awaiting movement forward. Completely outfitted here but NOT taken on strength.
	18	PM	Fine morning. Rained heavily 1800-2000 hrs. Many tents flooded. Major RHODEN failed to emplane. Is staying here pending movement. Troops route marched to BOOTLESS INLET for swim.
	19	PM	Fine but heavy clouds on mountains. Major RHODEN again failed to get away. All troops excluding essential duties on route march.
	20	0830	Fine day. Major RHODEN got through by carrier plane to LAE this AM. Major A MOORE (our old SA representative) had lunch with us. - 1100 Route march. 30x range practice for "x"-list. Informed Staff Captain 21 Bde LOB Group has arranged for trucks to visit AGH's each afternoon (one each AGH) commencing today. Unit representatives detailed. Representatives to date have done good work delivering mail and kit - also distributing canteen goods to all unit patients.
	21	AM PM 1815	Fine and very hot. Weapon training. Scratch cricket match. 15 ORs attended 50/50 Concert at MURRAY BARRACKS.
	22	AMPM	Fine day. Weapon training. Cricket match versus 21 Bde LOB. We won by over an innings. Major MOORE (SA) at match, distributed iced cordial.
	23	AM	Fine Range practice - OSMG.

WAR DIARY - 2/14 AUST INF BN LOB GROUP

OCTOBER 1943 (Contd)

PLACE DATE TIME SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION POM-POM 23 (contd) PM Make and mend. Talkies in 2/25 Aust Inf Bn LOB lines tonight. VALLEY To be a weekly fixture (i.e. Saturday nights) 24 Fine. 0945 Compulsory church parade 2/2 Pnr LOB lines. Capt BRADLEY officiated. RC Mass 2/12 0930 hrs. Bde warning order, calling for plane tables for all 1645 available troops. Submitted for 1 and 22 - later amended to 1 and 19. "X"-list and reinforcements warned for movement early 1900 in morning. 25 Bde message - plane party to reach Div Marshalling 0600 Area by 0830 hrs (second flight) Plane party got through. Our strength now 2 Officers and 51 ORs (incl 3 "X"list ORs) Lieut A L SARGENT called in for kit - held at 1900 MURRAY BARRACKS. He and 3 ORs left forward unit this morning (on special duty). WO II GLAVIN and 9 ORs ("X"-list) marched in from NEW GUINEA DETAILS DEPOT ex mainland. 2 members (Ptes MASON A E and LEES R G) under close arrest on AWL charges. Changed to open arrest on arrival here. Training. Weapon training. AM Cricket practice. PM 26 Fine and hotter than usual. Training. Weapon training in area. AM Cricket match against 2/16 Aust Inf Bn LOB on our PM pitch. We won by 16 runs. Lieut SARGENT looked in during afternoon, expects to leave for AUSTRALIA 28 Oct 43. A/Lieut J STIRLING marched in ex hospital, strained achilles tendon. ID for some time. Fine morning. Light showers during afternoon and 27 night. Training. Weapon training. AM Softball scratch match. PM 1330 Bandsmen left to play at 2/5 AGH with 2/33 Band. Received note from Lt-col R HONNER today, written from 2/11 AGH. Fine day with cool breeze in afternoon. Light showers 28 commencing 1545 hrs. Training. Weapon training. AM Route march. . PM Capt L C J SCHWIND and batman returned from WARD's 1500 DROME Group. Duty as ALO terminated. Are to move forward by plane in morning. Overcast. Heavy rain 1210-1300 hrs. Intermittent 29 showers all afternoon. Capt SCHWIND and batman left for Airfield but returned to lines 1230 hrs. Capt BEGGS away for morning visiting AMMN DEPOT and our DID. Training. Weapon training. AM



WAR DIARY - 2/14 AUST INF BN LOB GROUP

OCTOBER 1943 (Contd)

PLACE	DATE	TIME	SUMMARY OF EVENTS AND INFORMATION .
POM-POM VALLEY	29 (contd)		Make and mend. All ranks completed requisitions for Xmas book "Khaki and Green" (requisitions received this morning) All day cricket match against 2/27 Aust Inf Bn LOB commenced. Abandoned approximately 1100 hrs because of rain.
		PM 0815	Damp morning, fined up later on. Route march to hill overlooking 7 MILE DROME. Cricket match versus 21 Aust Inf Bde LOB. We won by 112 to 95 runs. OC's orderly room (2 cases) Talkies 25 Aust Inf Bde LOB lines.
	31		Fine and pleasant. Strong SE winds during afternoon.

Fine and pleasant. Strong SE winds during afternoon.

Compulsory church parade 2/2 Pnr LOB lines. Capt

BRADLEY officiated.

RC Mass 2/12 Aust Inf Bn lines.

910299 Reg Caff

0.C. 2/14 Aust Inf Bu
LOB. Gf.